

ICPSR 36568

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2014

United States Sentencing Commission

Codebook

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106
www.icpsr.umich.edu

Terms of Use

The terms of use for this study can be found at:
<http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies/36568/terms>

Information about Copyrighted Content

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

Table of Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---|
| Study Description..... | 2 |
| Citation..... | 2 |
| Study Scope..... | 2 |
| Abstract..... | 2 |
| Summary Data Description..... | 2 |
| Data Access..... | 3 |
| Dataset Availability..... | 3 |
| Data Use Statement..... | 3 |
| File Description..... | 4 |
| Main Data File..... | 4 |
| Supplemental Data File -- Variables from USSCIDN to ADJC_PHI..... | 5 |
| Supplemental Data File -- Variables ADJC_Q1 to ADRL_QHI | 6 |
| Supplemental Data File -- Variables ADRL_R1 to TO STA3_240..... | 7 |
| Variable Description..... | 8 |
| Main Data File..... | 9 |

Study Description

Citation

Title Statement

Title: Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2014

Identification No.: 36568

Responsibility Statement

Authoring Entity: United States Sentencing Commission

Distribution Statement

Distributor: Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research (ICPSR), *Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan*

Study Scope

Abstract

The United States Sentencing Commission (the "Commission") is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are 1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; 2) to advise and assist Congress, the federal judiciary, and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and 3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

The Commission collects and analyzes data on federal sentences to support its various activities. These data include: demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. This dataset contains records of guideline computations and adjustments for each count of conviction for criminal defendants who were sentenced pursuant to provisions of the Sentencing Reform Act (SRA) of 1984 and reported to the United States Sentencing Commission (USSC) during fiscal year 2014. The data files include all cases that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2013 and September 30, 2014 and were assessed as constitutional. Constitutionality compares each case's sentencing date, circuit, district and judge to provide uniformity in reporting the cases.

Summary Data Description

Time Period: October 1, 2013 - September 30, 2014

Date(s) of Collection: October 1, 2013 - September 30, 2014

Geographic Coverage: United States

Unit of Analysis: Federal criminal cases

Universe: All cases received by the United States Sentencing Commission that had sentencing dates between October 1, 2013 and September 30, 2014 and were assessed as constitutional

Kind of Data: Event / transaction data

Notes

In 1999, the United States Sentencing Commission added a substantial number of variables from its databases to this collection, so the data are now provided in two files. Several variables iterate to include multiple occurrences of the same event. Part I, Main Data, includes all noniterating variables and the highest occurrence of certain iterating variables. Part II, Supplementary Data, includes all iterating variables.

- Study 36568 -

Notes

(1) Starting with the 1999 data, ICPSR archives MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES under a new study number for each year of data. Data for the years 1993-1998 are archived in MONITORING OF FEDERAL CRIMINAL SENTENCES, 1987-1998 (ICPSR 9317). (2) The data producer is the United States Sentencing Commission.

Data Access

Dataset Availability

Location: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

Data Use Statement:

Citation Requirement: Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications.

Deposit Requirement: To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Visit the ICPSR website for more information on submitting citations.

Disclaimer: The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

Data Files Description

File-by-File Description

File Name: Main Data File

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 75,836
- No. of Variables: 461
- Record Length: 12,649

Notes

In the variable description section for this data file, the following abbreviations are used to describe the source of the variables:

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other coded variables via SAS code. These are referred to as the "research variables".

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Supplemental Data File -- Variables from USSCIDN to ADJC_PHI

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 75,836
- No. of Variables: 10,428
- Record Length: 31,769

Notes

The supplemental file contains many variables. ICPSR decided to divide the file into three sections. To avoid having an excessively long codebook, ICPSR didn't create a variable level description for the supplemental file. Please see the appendix for detailed information on the variables.

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Supplemental Data File -- Variables ADJC_Q1 to ADRL_QHI

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 75,836
- No. of Variables: 8,950
- Record Length: 80,891

Notes

The supplemental file contains many variables. ICPSR decided to divide the file into three sections. To avoid having an excessively long codebook, ICPSR didn't create a variable level description for the supplemental file. Please see the appendix for detailed information on the variables.

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

File-by-File Description

File Name: Supplemental Data File -- Variables ADRL_R1 to TO STA3_240

File Structure (rectangular)

File Dimensions:

- No. of Cases: 75,836
- No. of Variables: 5,165
- Record Length: 101,789

Notes

The supplemental file contains many variables. ICPSR decided to divide the file into three sections. To avoid having an excessively long codebook, ICPSR didn't create a variable level description for the supplemental file. Please see the appendix for detailed information on the variables.

Many variables have missing values. Missing values mean: Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable.

ICPSR 36568

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2014

Main Data File

Variable Description and Frequencies

Note: Frequencies displayed for the variables are not weighted. They are purely descriptive and may not be representative of the study population. Please review any sampling or weighting information available with the study.

Summary statistics (minimum, maximum, mean, median, and standard deviation) may not be available for every variable in the codebook. Conversely, a listing of frequencies in table format may not be present for every variable in the codebook either. However, all variables in the dataset are present and display sufficient information about each variable. These decisions are made intentionally and are at the discretion of the archive producing this codebook.

Monitoring of Federal Criminal Sentences, 2014

Main Data File

USSCIDN - UNIQUE CASE ID NUMBER

Location: 1-8 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/JC

Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC.

ABUSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ABUS1-ABUS100

Location: 9-11 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Abuse of Trust (§3B1.3) Adjustment which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill. ABUSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Adjustment not applied | 67024 | 88.4 % |
| 1 | Increase (not in USSG manual) | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Abuse applied | 1856 | 2.4 % |
| 3 | Increase (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ACCAP - ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL STATUS APPLIED

Location: 12-14 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applied | 68481 | 90.3 % |
| 1 | Applied | 572 | 0.8 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6783 | 8.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ACCCAT - ADJUSTED CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 15-17 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted criminal history category in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, International Terrorism, or Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, and SEXOFFNA to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Category I | 130 | 0.2 % |
| 2 | Category II | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Category III | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Category IV | 103 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Category V | 85 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | Category VI | 2726 | 3.6 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 72741 | 95.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ACCGDLN - ACCEPTANCE, FINDINGS & GUIDELINE FACTORS

Location: 18-20 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the findings and guideline factors.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | Court does not accept | 62 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Court does accept | 54428 | 71.8 % |
| 2 | Court accepts with changes | 14522 | 19.1 % |
| 8 | No PSR ordered / missing | 6595 | 8.7 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 229 | 0.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ACCOFFLV - LEVEL IF AFFECTED BY ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 21-23 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted offense level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4 (ACCAP=1). Does not incorporates any adjustment applied for acceptance of responsibility.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 318 | 0.4 % |
| 34 | - | 253 | 0.3 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75264 | 99.2 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ACCTRESP - FINAL ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE

Location: 24-26 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Final Acceptance of Responsibility value (takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| -4 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -3 | Adjustment applied | 44312 | 58.4 % |
| -2 | Adjustment applied | 21391 | 28.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -1 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | Adjustment not applied | 3192 | 4.2 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6934 | 9.1 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ADJL_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 31-35 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 36-40 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 41-45 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any

- Study 36568 -

subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 46-50 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 51-55 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 56-60 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine

- Study 36568 -

how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 61-65 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 66-70 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 71-75 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

- Study 36568 -

Location: 76-80 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 81-85 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 86-90 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 91-95 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 96-100 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 101-105 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_QHI - HIGHEST 16TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 106-110 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any

- Study 36568 -

subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_RHI - HIGHEST 17TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 111-115 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL_SHI - HIGHEST 18TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 116-120 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJL THI - HIGHEST 19TH SENTENCING GUIDELINE

Location: 121-125 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for each SOC which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection was applied within the corresponding SOC (see ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs) if applicable (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJL_BHI thru ADJL THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of variables change from year to year as well runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine

- Study 36568 -

how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Field not available prior to FY05.

ADJOFLHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 122-124 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal for the adjusted offense level corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is derived after all relevant SOC and chapter three adjustments have been applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADOFLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 204 | 0.3 % |
| 5 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 1039 | 1.4 % |
| 7 | - | 120 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | - | 5468 | 7.2 % |
| 9 | - | 471 | 0.6 % |
| 10 | - | 1318 | 1.7 % |
| 11 | - | 367 | 0.5 % |
| 12 | - | 7946 | 10.5 % |
| 13 | - | 597 | 0.8 % |
| 14 | - | 2753 | 3.6 % |
| 15 | - | 979 | 1.3 % |
| 16 | - | 3752 | 4.9 % |
| 17 | - | 627 | 0.8 % |
| 18 | - | 2764 | 3.6 % |
| 19 | - | 625 | 0.8 % |
| 20 | - | 4187 | 5.5 % |
| 21 | - | 694 | 0.9 % |
| 22 | - | 2587 | 3.4 % |
| 23 | - | 701 | 0.9 % |
| 24 | - | 7620 | 10.0 % |
| 25 | - | 695 | 0.9 % |
| 26 | - | 4282 | 5.6 % |
| 27 | - | 824 | 1.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 28 | - | 2986 | 3.9 % |
| 29 | - | 867 | 1.1 % |
| 30 | - | 2680 | 3.5 % |
| 31 | - | 599 | 0.8 % |
| 32 | - | 2748 | 3.6 % |
| 33 | - | 580 | 0.8 % |
| 34 | - | 2008 | 2.6 % |
| 35 | - | 306 | 0.4 % |
| 36 | - | 1642 | 2.2 % |
| 37 | - | 472 | 0.6 % |
| 38 | - | 1222 | 1.6 % |
| 39 | - | 162 | 0.2 % |
| 40 | - | 811 | 1.1 % |
| 41 | - | 143 | 0.2 % |
| 42 | - | 360 | 0.5 % |
| 43 | - | 191 | 0.3 % |
| 44 | - | 142 | 0.2 % |
| 45 | - | 112 | 0.1 % |
| 46 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 47 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 48 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

ADJ_BHI - HIGHEST 1ST SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 127-129 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36568 -

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -3 | - | 85 | 0.1 % |
| -2 | - | 148 | 0.2 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 38788 | 51.1 % |
| 1 | - | 101 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | - | 6215 | 8.2 % |
| 3 | - | 130 | 0.2 % |
| 4 | - | 7384 | 9.7 % |
| 5 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 1586 | 2.1 % |
| 7 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 2368 | 3.1 % |
| 9 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 817 | 1.1 % |
| 11 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 2162 | 2.9 % |
| 14 | - | 1070 | 1.4 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 4760 | 6.3 % |
| 17 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 482 | 0.6 % |
| 20 | - | 243 | 0.3 % |
| 22 | - | 78 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 9314 | 12.3 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

ADJ_CHI - HIGHEST 2ND SOC ADJUSTMENT

- Study 36568 -

Location: 130-132 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| -16 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -14 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -12 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -10 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| -8 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| -7 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| -6 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| -4 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| -3 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 40084 | 52.9 % |
| 1 | - | 197 | 0.3 % |
| 2 | - | 4895 | 6.5 % |
| 3 | - | 1087 | 1.4 % |
| 4 | - | 1180 | 1.6 % |
| 5 | - | 363 | 0.5 % |
| 6 | - | 995 | 1.3 % |
| 7 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| 8 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 197 | 0.3 % |
| 10 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 26581 | 35.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

ADJ_DHI - HIGHEST 3RD SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 133-135 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| -22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -18 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| -16 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -14 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| -12 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| -10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -8 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -6 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| -4 | - | 148 | 0.2 % |
| -3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 43856 | 57.8 % |
| 1 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 2035 | 2.7 % |
| 3 | - | 108 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | - | 664 | 0.9 % |
| 5 | - | 462 | 0.6 % |
| 6 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 14 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 28380 | 37.4 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ADJ_EHI - HIGHEST 4TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 136-138 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -1 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 40928 | 54.0 % |
| 1 | - | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | - | 2491 | 3.3 % |
| 3 | - | 36 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 2004 | 2.6 % |
| 5 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 30290 | 39.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

ADJ_FHI - HIGHEST 5TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 139-141 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 42092 | 55.5 % |
| 2 | - | 1083 | 1.4 % |
| 3 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 362 | 0.5 % |
| 5 | - | 224 | 0.3 % |
| 6 | - | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 32011 | 42.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

ADJ_GHI - HIGHEST 6TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 142-144 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -4 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| -2 | - | 56 | 0.1 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 38338 | 50.6 % |
| 1 | - | 198 | 0.3 % |
| 2 | - | 1944 | 2.6 % |
| 3 | - | 191 | 0.3 % |
| 4 | - | 1587 | 2.1 % |
| 5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 237 | 0.3 % |
| 7 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 33257 | 43.9 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

ADJ_HHI - HIGHEST 7TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 145-147 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ_THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| -2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 39153 | 51.6 % |
| 1 | - | 301 | 0.4 % |
| 2 | - | 343 | 0.5 % |
| 3 | - | 128 | 0.2 % |
| 4 | - | 122 | 0.2 % |
| 5 | - | 1280 | 1.7 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 6 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 34472 | 45.5 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ADJ_IHI - HIGHEST 8TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 148-150 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 31660 | 41.7 % |
| 2 | - | 86 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 44070 | 58.1 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ADJ_JHI - HIGHEST 9TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 151-153 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline.

- Study 36568 -

The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 31523 | 41.6 % |
| 2 | - | 233 | 0.3 % |
| 4 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 44074 | 58.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

ADJ_KHI - HIGHEST 10TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 154-156 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 28240 | 37.2 % |
| 2 | - | 1211 | 1.6 % |
| 3 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 46351 | 61.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

ADJ_LHI - HIGHEST 11TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

- Study 36568 -

Location: 157-159 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -2 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 28466 | 37.5 % |
| 2 | - | 875 | 1.2 % |
| 3 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 94 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 46351 | 61.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

ADJ_MHI - HIGHEST 12TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 160-162 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 28427 | 37.5 % |
| 2 | - | 950 | 1.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 46443 | 61.2 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

ADJ_NHI - HIGHEST 13TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 163-165 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 29117 | 38.4 % |
| 2 | - | 67 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | - | 118 | 0.2 % |
| 4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 8 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 46452 | 61.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

ADJ_OHI - HIGHEST 14TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 166-168 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 29119 | 38.4 % |
| 2 | - | 261 | 0.3 % |
| 4 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 46452 | 61.3 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

ADJ_PHI - HIGHEST 15TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 169-171 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -2 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 29249 | 38.6 % |
| 2 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 46452 | 61.3 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

ADJ_QHI - HIGHEST 16TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 172-174 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -2 | - | 7024 | 9.3 % |
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 22267 | 29.4 % |
| 2 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 46465 | 61.3 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

ADJ_RHI - HIGHEST 17TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 173-173 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 8260 | 10.9 % |
| 2 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 67543 | 89.1 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ADJ_SHI - HIGHEST 18TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

Location: 176-178 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 8121 | 10.7 % |
| 2 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 67654 | 89.2 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ADJ THI - HIGHEST 19TH SOC ADJUSTMENT

- Study 36568 -

Location: 179-181 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). There are up to fourteen SOC's (B thru P) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that some guidelines may have zero SOCs and some may have up to 14. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI are generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The values of AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 5611 | 7.4 % |
| 4 | - | 36 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 70189 | 92.6 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

AGE - DEFENDANT'S AGE AT TIME OF OFFENSE

Location: 180-182 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. Generated by DOB and SENTDATE.

Corresponding research variable: R=YEARS.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 16 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 357 | 0.5 % |
| 19 | - | 820 | 1.1 % |
| 20 | - | 1262 | 1.7 % |
| 21 | - | 1610 | 2.1 % |
| 22 | - | 1853 | 2.4 % |
| 23 | - | 2186 | 2.9 % |
| 24 | - | 2275 | 3.0 % |
| 25 | - | 2373 | 3.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 26 | - | 2448 | 3.2 % |
| 27 | - | 2632 | 3.5 % |
| 28 | - | 2809 | 3.7 % |
| 29 | - | 2727 | 3.6 % |
| 30 | - | 2829 | 3.7 % |
| 31 | - | 2900 | 3.8 % |
| 32 | - | 2830 | 3.7 % |
| 33 | - | 2770 | 3.7 % |
| 34 | - | 2678 | 3.5 % |
| 35 | - | 2682 | 3.5 % |
| 36 | - | 2573 | 3.4 % |
| 37 | - | 2380 | 3.1 % |
| 38 | - | 2209 | 2.9 % |
| 39 | - | 2132 | 2.8 % |
| 40 | - | 2048 | 2.7 % |
| 41 | - | 2073 | 2.7 % |
| 42 | - | 1864 | 2.5 % |
| 43 | - | 1825 | 2.4 % |
| 44 | - | 1590 | 2.1 % |
| 45 | - | 1500 | 2.0 % |
| 46 | - | 1405 | 1.9 % |
| 47 | - | 1357 | 1.8 % |
| 48 | - | 1238 | 1.6 % |
| 49 | - | 1180 | 1.6 % |
| 50 | - | 1116 | 1.5 % |
| 51 | - | 1036 | 1.4 % |
| 52 | - | 850 | 1.1 % |
| 53 | - | 879 | 1.2 % |
| 54 | - | 765 | 1.0 % |
| 55 | - | 689 | 0.9 % |
| 56 | - | 589 | 0.8 % |
| 57 | - | 573 | 0.8 % |
| 58 | - | 466 | 0.6 % |
| 59 | - | 422 | 0.6 % |
| 60 | - | 399 | 0.5 % |
| 61 | - | 361 | 0.5 % |
| 62 | - | 317 | 0.4 % |
| 63 | - | 291 | 0.4 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 64 | - | 199 | 0.3 % |
| 65 | - | 213 | 0.3 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 148 | 0.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

AGGROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR AGGRAVATING ROLE

Location: 183-185 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense. AGGROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 65476 | 86.3 % |
| 1 | Applied (not in guidelines) | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Adjustment applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor of 5+ par) | 1389 | 1.8 % |
| 3 | Adjustment applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ par) | 874 | 1.2 % |
| 4 | Adjustment applied (leader or organizer of 5+ par) | 1140 | 1.5 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

ALTDUM - ALTERNATIVE SENTENCE

Location: 186-188 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 71502 | 94.3 % |
| 1 | Yes | 4334 | 5.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

ALTMO - CUMULATIVE MONTHS OF ALTERNATIVE INCARCERATION

Location: 189-191 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Cumulative months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 71890 | 94.8 % |
| 1 | - | 114 | 0.2 % |
| 2 | - | 105 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | - | 313 | 0.4 % |
| 4 | - | 374 | 0.5 % |
| 5 | - | 306 | 0.4 % |
| 6 | - | 1637 | 2.2 % |
| 7 | - | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 8 | - | 296 | 0.4 % |
| 9 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| 11 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 441 | 0.6 % |
| 13 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 34 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 57 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 97 | Alternatives, not specified | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

AMENDYR - GUIDELINE AMENDMENT YEAR USED IN CALCULATION

Location: 192-195 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The guideline amendment year used to calculate the guideline calculations. Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 1994 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 1995 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 1997 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1998 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 1999 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2000 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 2001 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 2002 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 2003 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 2004 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 2005 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 2006 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 2007 | - | 38 | 0.1 % |
| 2008 | - | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 2009 | - | 128 | 0.2 % |
| 2010 | - | 223 | 0.3 % |
| 2011 | - | 797 | 1.1 % |
| 2012 | - | 18751 | 24.7 % |
| 2013 | - | 48954 | 64.6 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | | 6778 | 8.9 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

AMTFINEC - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE

Location: 196-205 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Dollar amount of fine/cost of supervision . The total fine amount is the sum of fine and cost of supervision (COSTSUP & FINE).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No fine/cost of supervision ordered | 70085 | 92.4 % |
| 1 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 55 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 75 | - | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 95 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | - | 152 | 0.2 % |
| 113 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 145 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 150 | - | 57 | 0.1 % |
| 160 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 165 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 174 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 175 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 176 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 184 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 185 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 200 | - | 144 | 0.2 % |
| 208 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 215 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 225 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 250 | - | 405 | 0.5 % |
| 251 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 260 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 270 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 275 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 277 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 290 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 124 | 0.2 % |
| 315 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 325 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 350 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 360 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 375 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 385 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 390 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 400 | - | 81 | 0.1 % |
| 425 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 440 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 450 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 465 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 475 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

AMTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION

Location: 206-215 (*width:* 10; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No restitution ordered | - | - |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

AMTTOTAL - SUM OF FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 216-225 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sum of fine/cost of supervision and restitution (COSTSUP, FINE, & TOTREST).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No fine/cost of supervision or restitu | - | - |
| | Total | - | 100% |

ARMCRIM - ACCEPTANCE, ARMED CAREER CRIMINAL

Location: 226-228 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 pts instead of 2 since being an armed career criminal can increase an offender's offense level.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -3 | Adjustment applied | 449 | 0.6 % |
| -2 | Adjustment applied | 20 | 0.0 % |
| -1 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | Adjustment not applied | 103 | 0.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75264 | 99.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

BASADJHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT CH2 GUIDELINES REQUIRE INCRS OR BASE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 229-231 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX for those Ch.2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL (see BASE1-BASEX for further info on BOL). One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL

- Study 36568 -

is §2D1.2. BASADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| -24 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| -21 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| -19 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| -17 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| -15 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| -14 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -13 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| -12 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| -11 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| -10 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| -9 | - | 210 | 0.3 % |
| -8 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| -7 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| -6 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| -4 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| -3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| -2 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | - | 67289 | 88.7 % |
| 1 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | - | 444 | 0.6 % |
| 3 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 278 | 0.4 % |
| 8 | - | 381 | 0.5 % |
| 9 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

BASEHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVELS FOR CH2GUIDELINES

Location: 232-234 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. BOL is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. BASEHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Note that this field includes any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI). Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 205 | 0.3 % |
| 5 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 5706 | 7.5 % |
| 7 | - | 3463 | 4.6 % |
| 8 | - | 18373 | 24.2 % |
| 9 | - | 553 | 0.7 % |
| 10 | - | 385 | 0.5 % |
| 11 | - | 274 | 0.4 % |
| 12 | - | 3851 | 5.1 % |
| 13 | - | 315 | 0.4 % |
| 14 | - | 3048 | 4.0 % |
| 15 | - | 41 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | - | 1202 | 1.6 % |
| 17 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 18 | - | 2574 | 3.4 % |
| 19 | - | 185 | 0.2 % |
| 20 | - | 5094 | 6.7 % |
| 21 | - | 47 | 0.1 % |
| 22 | - | 2069 | 2.7 % |
| 23 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 2163 | 2.9 % |
| 25 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 4648 | 6.1 % |
| 27 | - | 91 | 0.1 % |
| 28 | - | 2004 | 2.6 % |
| 29 | - | 57 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | - | 2121 | 2.8 % |
| 31 | - | 497 | 0.7 % |
| 32 | - | 3749 | 4.9 % |
| 33 | - | 483 | 0.6 % |
| 34 | - | 2559 | 3.4 % |
| 35 | - | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 1149 | 1.5 % |
| 37 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 1484 | 2.0 % |
| 39 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 211 | 0.3 % |
| 44 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

BASELHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL APPLIED

Location: 235-239 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Series of labels for Base Offense Level (BOL) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field identifies which subsection of the BOL was applied (see BASE1- BASEX etc. for more information about BOLs) if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. BASELHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| - | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| A | - | 65878 | 86.9 % |
| A1 | - | 366 | 0.5 % |
| A2 | - | 142 | 0.2 % |
| B | - | 102 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| B1 | - | 607 | 0.8 % |
| B11 | - | 177 | 0.2 % |
| B12 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| B13 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| B2 | - | 809 | 1.1 % |
| B21 | - | 106 | 0.1 % |
| B22 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| B23 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| B3 | - | 548 | 0.7 % |
| B4 | - | 69 | 0.1 % |
| C | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

BASLNHI - HIGHEST BASE OFFENSE LEVEL LINE NUMBER APPLIED

Location: 240-242 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | - | 31395 | 41.4 % |
| 2 | - | 8829 | 11.6 % |
| 3 | - | 3175 | 4.2 % |
| 4 | - | 2286 | 3.0 % |
| 5 | - | 21277 | 28.1 % |
| 6 | - | 1501 | 2.0 % |
| 7 | - | 392 | 0.5 % |
| 8 | - | 26 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

BOOKER2 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF BOOKERC

- Study 36568 -

Location: 243-245 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Within range | 34117 | 45.0 % |
| 1 | Above range | 1645 | 2.2 % |
| 2 | Government-sponsored | 22494 | 29.7 % |
| 3 | Below range | 15870 | 20.9 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 1710 | 2.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

BOOKER3 - COLLAPSED VERSION OF BOOKERCD

Location: 246-248 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Collapsed version of variable BOOKERCD. This field is only available on or after FY08

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Within range | 34117 | 45.0 % |
| 1 | Upward departure | 480 | 0.6 % |
| 2 | Above range | 1165 | 1.5 % |
| 3 | Government-sponsored | 22494 | 29.7 % |
| 4 | Downward departure | 2564 | 3.4 % |
| 5 | Below range | 13306 | 17.5 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 1710 | 2.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

BOOKERCD - POST-BOOKER CATEGORIES

Location: 249-251 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: R

Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- Booker reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the Booker reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics. This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker decision (1/12/05).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Within range | 34117 | 45.0 % |
| 1 | Upward departure | 343 | 0.5 % |
| 2 | Upward departure w/ booker | 123 | 0.2 % |
| 3 | Above range w/ booker | 1104 | 1.5 % |
| 4 | Remaining above range | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | 5K1.1/substantial assistance | 9482 | 12.5 % |
| 6 | Early disposition/5K3.1 | 6944 | 9.2 % |
| 7 | Government sponsored - below range | 6068 | 8.0 % |
| 8 | Downward departure | 1757 | 2.3 % |
| 9 | Downward departure w/ booker | 807 | 1.1 % |
| 10 | Below range w/ booker | 12894 | 17.0 % |
| 11 | Remaining below range | 412 | 0.5 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 1710 | 2.3 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

CAFROM1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE LOW CHEMTPY1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 252-263 (*width:* 12; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTPY1) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 70 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 100 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75792 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

CAROFFAP - CAREER OFFENDER STATUS APPLIED

Location: 264-266 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No, career offender status not applied | 66734 | 88.0 % |
| 1 | Yes, career offender applied | 2321 | 3.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6781 | 8.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

CAROFFEN - ACCEPTANCE, CAREER OFFENDER

Location: 267-269 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance field (ACCTRESP) since the offender may be eligible to receive 3 levels instead of 2 since being an career offender can change an offender's offense level.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| -3 | Adjustment applied | 2047 | 2.7 % |
| -2 | Adjustment applied | 91 | 0.1 % |
| -1 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | Adjustment not applied | 183 | 0.2 % |
| | Missing Data | | |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| . | - | 73515 | 96.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

CAROFFLV - LEVEL IF CHANGE DUE TO CAREER OFFENDER STAT

Location: 270-272 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Adjusted Offense Level, totaling all computations, if the offense level was changed due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1 (CAROFFFAP=1). Does not incorporate any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (ACCTRESP).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 12 | - | 45 | 0.1 % |
| 17 | - | 95 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 70 | 0.1 % |
| 28 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 897 | 1.2 % |
| 34 | - | 590 | 0.8 % |
| 36 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 604 | 0.8 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 73515 | 96.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

CATO1 - CHEMICAL WEIGHT RANGE HIGH CHEMTPY1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 273-284 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through fifth drug types (CHEMTPY1) when an exact amount was not specified in CHMAM1. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 29 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 70 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 500 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75793 | 99.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CH5G13ST - AMOUNT OF CREDIT GIVEN UNDER 5G1.3

Location: 285-287 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J and C

Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 75721 | 99.8 % |
| 1 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 17 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 59 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 62 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 67 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 72 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 997 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHAP2 - BASE OFFENSE LEVEL PLUS CHAPTER TWO SOCS

Location: 288-290 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 206 | 0.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 5 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 1198 | 1.6 % |
| 7 | - | 129 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | - | 5472 | 7.2 % |
| 9 | - | 481 | 0.6 % |
| 10 | - | 1240 | 1.6 % |
| 11 | - | 359 | 0.5 % |
| 12 | - | 7972 | 10.5 % |
| 13 | - | 563 | 0.7 % |
| 14 | - | 2554 | 3.4 % |
| 15 | - | 1066 | 1.4 % |
| 16 | - | 3763 | 5.0 % |
| 17 | - | 585 | 0.8 % |
| 18 | - | 2937 | 3.9 % |
| 19 | - | 703 | 0.9 % |
| 20 | - | 4223 | 5.6 % |
| 21 | - | 690 | 0.9 % |
| 22 | - | 2421 | 3.2 % |
| 23 | - | 668 | 0.9 % |
| 24 | - | 7679 | 10.1 % |
| 25 | - | 614 | 0.8 % |
| 26 | - | 4268 | 5.6 % |
| 27 | - | 547 | 0.7 % |
| 28 | - | 3257 | 4.3 % |
| 29 | - | 710 | 0.9 % |
| 30 | - | 2586 | 3.4 % |
| 31 | - | 774 | 1.0 % |
| 32 | - | 3208 | 4.2 % |
| 33 | - | 694 | 0.9 % |
| 34 | - | 2349 | 3.1 % |
| 35 | - | 210 | 0.3 % |
| 36 | - | 1630 | 2.1 % |
| 37 | - | 370 | 0.5 % |
| 38 | - | 1285 | 1.7 % |
| 39 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 727 | 1.0 % |
| 41 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 249 | 0.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 43 | - | 217 | 0.3 % |
| 44 | - | 68 | 0.1 % |
| 45 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 46 | - | 38 | 0.1 % |
| 47 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHEMDES1 - TYPE OF CHEMICAL INVOLVED-OTHER

Location: 291-340 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTYP1. Note that this was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| - | - | 75830 | 100.0 % |
| ANHYDROUS AMMONIA | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| ANHYDROUS AMONIA | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SPICE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHEMTP1 - INDICATOR OF 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 341-343 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of chemicals. Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | 3,4 methylenedioxyphenyl-2-propanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Acetic anhydride | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Acetone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Anthranilic acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Benzaldehyde | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Benzyl chloride | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Benzyl cyanide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Ephedrine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Ergonovine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ergotamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Ethyl ether | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Ethylamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Gamma-butyrolactone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Hydriodic acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Iodine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Isoafrole | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Methyl ethyl ketone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methylamine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | N-acetylanthranilic acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | Nitroethane | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | N-methylephedrine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | N-methylpseudoephedrine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Norpseudoephedrine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | Phenylacetic acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | Phenylpropanolamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | Piperidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | Piperonal | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | Potassium permanganate | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | Propionic anhydride | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | Pseudoephedrine | 168 | 0.2 % |
| 31 | Safrole | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | Toluene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | Red phosphorus/white phosphorus/hypophosphorous acid | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | 1,4-Butanediol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 6 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75657 | 99.8 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

CHMAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST CHEMICAL TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN CUNIT1)

Location: 344-355 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTPY1) for which the defendant was held responsible. The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1 and CATO1.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.88 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.97 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.27 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 4.80 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 5.76 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.20 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 9.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9.60 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 10.80 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 12.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12.48 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13.14 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14.02 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 14.40 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 15.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16.32 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19.20 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 19.92 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21.60 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 24.48 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 24.96 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 25.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28.56 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 29.28 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30.34 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 34.08 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34.32 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 38.56 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39.84 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 45.84 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47.28 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 51.36 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 54.24 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 56.88 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 58.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 60.78 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 60.84 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 63.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 63.48 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 65.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 73.12 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 74.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 77.88 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 78.12 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 79.44 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | | 75704 | 99.8 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

CHP2CHG1 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 356-358 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Safety valve | 1211 | 1.6 % |
| 2 | Drug amount | 507 | 0.7 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3 | BOL | 1062 | 1.4 % |
| 4 | Loss amount | 420 | 0.6 % |
| 5 | Weapon | 292 | 0.4 % |
| 6 | Amendment year | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 376 | 0.5 % |
| 777 | Other | 2095 | 2.8 % |
| 778 | Other | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | . | 69856 | 92.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP2CHG2 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 359-361 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Drug amount | 46 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | BOL | 496 | 0.7 % |
| 4 | Loss amount | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Weapon | 76 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | Amendment year | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 224 | 0.3 % |
| 778 | Other | 89 | 0.1 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | . | 74882 | 98.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP2CHG3 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

- Study 36568 -

Location: 362-364 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Drug amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | BOL | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Loss amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Weapon | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Amendment year | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 47 | 0.1 % |
| 778 | Other | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 14 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75723 | 99.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP2CHG4 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 365-367 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Drug amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | BOL | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Loss amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Weapon | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Amendment year | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 777 | Other | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75827 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

CHP2CHG5 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 368-370 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Drug amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | BOL | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Loss amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Weapon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Amendment year | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

CHP2CHG6 - CH 2 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 371-373 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36568 -

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Drug amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | BOL | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Loss amount | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Weapon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Amendment year | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP2TXT1 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 374-623 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT2 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 624-873 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT3 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 874-1123 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT4 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 1124-1373 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT5 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 1374-1623 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP2TXT6 - CH 2: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 1624-1873 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1- CHP2CHGX).Field not available prior to FY06.

CHP3CHG1 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 1874-1876 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Position of trust | 123 | 0.2 % |
| 2 | Vulnerable victim | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Official victim | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Restraint of victim | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mitigating role | 1811 | 2.4 % |
| 6 | Aggravating role | 508 | 0.7 % |
| 7 | Obstruction | 282 | 0.4 % |
| 8 | Reckless endangerment | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Acceptance | 2261 | 3.0 % |
| 10 | Use of a minor | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grouping of counts | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 191 | 0.3 % |
| 777 | Other | 83 | 0.1 % |
| 778 | Other | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 70423 | 92.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP3CHG2 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 1877-1879 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Position of trust | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Vulnerable victim | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Official victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Restraint of victim | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mitigating role | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Aggravating role | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Obstruction | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Reckless endangerment | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Acceptance | 376 | 0.5 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 10 | Use of a minor | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grouping of counts | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75359 | 99.4 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP3CHG3 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 1880-1882 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Position of trust | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Vulnerable victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Official victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Restraint of victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mitigating role | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Aggravating role | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Obstruction | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Reckless endangerment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Acceptance | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Use of a minor | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grouping of counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75815 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

CHP3CHG4 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 1883-1885 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Position of trust | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Vulnerable victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Official victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Restraint of victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mitigating role | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Aggravating role | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Obstruction | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Reckless endangerment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Acceptance | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Use of a minor | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grouping of counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75834 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP3CHG5 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 1886-1888 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Position of trust | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2 | Vulnerable victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Official victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Restraint of victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mitigating role | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Aggravating role | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Obstruction | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Reckless endangerment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Acceptance | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Use of a minor | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grouping of counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP3CHG6 - CH 3 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 1889-1891 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Position of trust | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Vulnerable victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Official victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Restraint of victim | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mitigating role | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Aggravating role | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Obstruction | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Reckless endangerment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Acceptance | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Use of a minor | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grouping of counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

CHP3TXT1 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 1892-2141 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT2 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 2142-2391 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT3 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 2392-2641 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT4 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 2642-2891 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36568 -

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT5 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 2892-3141 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP3TXT6 - CH 3: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 3142-3391 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1- CHP3CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4CHG1 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 3392-3394 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Removing CH events | 270 | 0.4 % |
| 2 | Removing CJ points | 66 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Removing recency points | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Armed career criminal | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Career offender | 70 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | Career sex offender | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Changing points assigned to events | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Add CH Event | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | '4A1.1(d) | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | '4A1.1(e) | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 11 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 93 | 0.1 % |
| 777 | Other | 255 | 0.3 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 74960 | 98.8 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP4CHG2 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 3395-3397 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Removing CH events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Removing CJ points | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Removing recency points | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Armed career criminal | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Career offender | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Career sex offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Changing points assigned to events | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Add CH Event | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | '4A1.1(d) | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | '4A1.1(e) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 75803 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP4CHG3 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

- Study 36568 -

Location: 3398-3400 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Removing CH events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Removing CJ points | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Removing recency points | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Armed career criminal | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Career offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Career sex offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Changing points assigned to events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Add CH Event | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | '4A1.1(d) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | '4A1.1(e) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP4CHG4 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 3401-3403 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Removing CH events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Removing CJ points | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Removing recency points | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 4 | Armed career criminal | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Career offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Career sex offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Changing points assigned to events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Add CH Event | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | '4A1.1(d) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | '4A1.1(e) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CHP4CHG5 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 3404-3406 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Removing CH events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Removing CJ points | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Removing recency points | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Armed career criminal | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Career offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Career sex offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Changing points assigned to events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Add CH Event | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | '4A1.1(d) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | '4A1.1(e) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

CHP4CHG6 - CH 4 PSR: CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

Location: 3407-3409 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Removing CH events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Removing CJ points | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Removing recency points | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Armed career criminal | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Career offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Career sex offender | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Changing points assigned to events | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Add CH Event | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | '4A1.1(d) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | '4A1.1(e) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 777 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 778 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 779 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

CHP4TXT1 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 1

Location: 3410-3659 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT2 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 2

Location: 3660-3909 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT3 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 3

Location: 3910-4159 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT4 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 4

Location: 4160-4409 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT5 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 5

Location: 4410-4659 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CHP4TXT6 - CH 4: OTHER CHANGES MADE BY COURT TO FINDINGS OF FACT 6

- Study 36568 -

Location: 4660-4909 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description of "other" changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1- CHP4CHGX). This field is only available for cases on or after FY06.

CIRCDIST - DISTRICTS (ORDER OF APPEARANCE IN ANNUAL)

Location: 4910-4912 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Districts in the order in which they appear in the annual report. Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | District of Columbia | 339 | 0.4 % |
| 2 | Maine | 199 | 0.3 % |
| 3 | Massachusetts | 451 | 0.6 % |
| 4 | New Hampshire | 150 | 0.2 % |
| 5 | Puerto Rico | 1477 | 1.9 % |
| 6 | Rhode Island | 173 | 0.2 % |
| 7 | Connecticut | 355 | 0.5 % |
| 8 | New York East | 971 | 1.3 % |
| 9 | New York North | 417 | 0.5 % |
| 10 | New York South | 1690 | 2.2 % |
| 11 | New York West | 554 | 0.7 % |
| 12 | Vermont | 205 | 0.3 % |
| 13 | Delaware | 97 | 0.1 % |
| 14 | New jersey | 668 | 0.9 % |
| 15 | Pennsylvania East | 772 | 1.0 % |
| 16 | Pennsylvania Middle | 416 | 0.5 % |
| 17 | Pennsylvania West | 486 | 0.6 % |
| 18 | Virgin Islands | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 19 | Maryland | 816 | 1.1 % |
| 20 | North Carolina East | 696 | 0.9 % |
| 21 | North Carolina Middle | 497 | 0.7 % |
| 22 | North Carolina West | 629 | 0.8 % |
| 23 | South Carolina | 752 | 1.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 24 | Virginia East | 1630 | 2.1 % |
| 25 | Virginia West | 402 | 0.5 % |
| 26 | West Virginia North | 345 | 0.5 % |
| 27 | West Virginia South | 297 | 0.4 % |
| 28 | Louisiana East | 313 | 0.4 % |
| 29 | Louisiana Middle | 180 | 0.2 % |
| 30 | Louisiana West | 293 | 0.4 % |
| 31 | Mississippi North | 224 | 0.3 % |
| 32 | Mississippi South | 270 | 0.4 % |
| 33 | Texas East | 926 | 1.2 % |
| 34 | Texas North | 1377 | 1.8 % |
| 35 | Texas South | 6380 | 8.4 % |
| 36 | Texas West | 6748 | 8.9 % |
| 37 | Kentucky East | 598 | 0.8 % |
| 38 | Kentucky West | 289 | 0.4 % |
| 39 | Michigan East | 960 | 1.3 % |
| 40 | Michigan West | 387 | 0.5 % |
| 41 | Ohio North | 773 | 1.0 % |
| 42 | Ohio South | 644 | 0.8 % |
| 43 | Tennessee East | 815 | 1.1 % |
| 44 | Tennessee Middle | 291 | 0.4 % |
| 45 | Tennessee West | 493 | 0.7 % |
| 46 | Illinois Central | 419 | 0.6 % |
| 47 | Illinois North | 872 | 1.1 % |
| 48 | Illinois South | 373 | 0.5 % |
| 49 | Indiana North | 371 | 0.5 % |
| 50 | Indiana South | 394 | 0.5 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

CITIZEN - NATURE OF DEFENDANT'S CITIZENSHIP

Location: 4913-4915 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36568 -

Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCIT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | United States citizen | 43479 | 57.3 % |
| 2 | Resident/legal alien | 3017 | 4.0 % |
| 3 | Illegal alien | 27505 | 36.3 % |
| 4 | Not a US citizen/alien status unknown | 704 | 0.9 % |
| 5 | Extradited Alien | 206 | 0.3 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 925 | 1.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CITWHERE - DEFENDANT'S COUNTRY OF CITIZENSHIP IF NOT U.S.

Location: 4916-4918 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship, when citizenship is known to be not of the United States.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 20 | Cuba | 329 | 0.4 % |
| 21 | Argentina | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Bahamas | 46 | 0.1 % |
| 23 | Belize | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | Bolivia | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | Canada | 150 | 0.2 % |
| 26 | Chile | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | China | 116 | 0.2 % |
| 28 | Colombia | 399 | 0.5 % |
| 29 | Cuba | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | Dominican Republic | 800 | 1.1 % |
| 31 | Ecuador | 79 | 0.1 % |
| 32 | El Salvador | 906 | 1.2 % |
| 33 | France | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | Germany | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | Ghana | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | Gr Britain/UK/England | 42 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 37 | Guatemala | 1008 | 1.3 % |
| 38 | Guyana | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Haiti | 89 | 0.1 % |
| 40 | Honduras | 1364 | 1.8 % |
| 41 | India | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 42 | Iran | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | Israel | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | Italy | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | Jamaica | 271 | 0.4 % |
| 46 | Jordan | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | Korea (North/South) | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 48 | Lebanon | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | Mexico | 23062 | 30.4 % |
| 50 | Nicaragua | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 51 | Nigeria | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 52 | Pakistan | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 53 | Panama | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 54 | Peru | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 55 | Philippines | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 56 | Russia | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 57 | Thailand | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 58 | Trinidad and Tobago | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 59 | Venezuela | 45 | 0.1 % |
| 60 | Vietnam (North/South) | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 61 | Afghanistan | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 62 | Albania | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 63 | Antigua and Barbuda | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 64 | Australia | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 65 | Bangladesh | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 66 | Barbados | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 67 | Benin | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 68 | Brazil | 79 | 0.1 % |
| 69 | Costa Rica | 14 | 0.0 % |
| . | Missing Data | 2138 | 2.8 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

CO924TAB - 18USC924C TABLE USED

Location: 4919-4921 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. Field not available prior to FY04.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applied | 127 | 0.2 % |
| 1 | Applied with no acceptance points and untrumped GL range of 360 - life | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Applied with -2 acceptance points and untrumped range of 292-365 | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Applied with -3 acceptance points and untrumped range of 262-337 | 111 | 0.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75575 | 99.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

COADJLEV - COMBINED ADJUSTED OFFENSE LEVEL SUBTOTAL

Location: 4922-4924 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Combined Adjusted Offense Level subtotal, including all guideline calculations, for cases in which multiple counts have been applied. This does not include acceptance of responsibility.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| -4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 203 | 0.3 % |
| 5 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 1029 | 1.4 % |
| 7 | - | 119 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | - | 5456 | 7.2 % |
| 9 | - | 467 | 0.6 % |
| 10 | - | 1316 | 1.7 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 11 | - | 376 | 0.5 % |
| 12 | - | 7924 | 10.4 % |
| 13 | - | 597 | 0.8 % |
| 14 | - | 2713 | 3.6 % |
| 15 | - | 990 | 1.3 % |
| 16 | - | 3740 | 4.9 % |
| 17 | - | 626 | 0.8 % |
| 18 | - | 2763 | 3.6 % |
| 19 | - | 639 | 0.8 % |
| 20 | - | 4113 | 5.4 % |
| 21 | - | 711 | 0.9 % |
| 22 | - | 2535 | 3.3 % |
| 23 | - | 686 | 0.9 % |
| 24 | - | 7542 | 9.9 % |
| 25 | - | 677 | 0.9 % |
| 26 | - | 4284 | 5.6 % |
| 27 | - | 878 | 1.2 % |
| 28 | - | 2986 | 3.9 % |
| 29 | - | 911 | 1.2 % |
| 30 | - | 2723 | 3.6 % |
| 31 | - | 624 | 0.8 % |
| 32 | - | 2753 | 3.6 % |
| 33 | - | 611 | 0.8 % |
| 34 | - | 2000 | 2.6 % |
| 35 | - | 321 | 0.4 % |
| 36 | - | 1617 | 2.1 % |
| 37 | - | 496 | 0.7 % |
| 38 | - | 1199 | 1.6 % |
| 39 | - | 178 | 0.2 % |
| 40 | - | 771 | 1.0 % |
| 41 | - | 162 | 0.2 % |
| 42 | - | 362 | 0.5 % |
| 43 | - | 182 | 0.2 % |
| 44 | - | 171 | 0.2 % |
| 45 | - | 134 | 0.2 % |
| 46 | - | 91 | 0.1 % |
| 47 | - | 56 | 0.1 % |
| 48 | - | 38 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 49 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6954 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

COMBDRG2 - AGGREGATION OF COMBDRG1

Location: 4925-4927 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for Sourcebook tables. The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth precursors.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 5306 | 7.0 % |
| 2 | Crack | 2611 | 3.4 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 2555 | 3.4 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 6462 | 8.5 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 6593 | 8.7 % |
| 8 | LSD | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 2109 | 2.8 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 50200 | 66.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

COMDUM - RECEIPT OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT

Location: 4928-4930 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 75005 | 98.9 % |
| 1 | Yes | 831 | 1.1 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

COSTSDUM - COST OF SUPERVISION GIVEN

Location: 4931-4933 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see FINECDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No amount given for cost of supervision | 75269 | 99.3 % |
| 1 | Amount given for cost of supervision | 562 | 0.7 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

COSTSUP - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF COST OF SUPERVISION

Location: 4934-4943 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately.

Corresponding research variable: R=COSTSDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No cost specified | 75269 | 99.3 % |
| 360 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 564 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 720 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 750 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2160 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2880 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 4380 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 4392 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6695 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10042 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 9999999997 | Total cost ord, no amount specified | 548 | 0.7 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

CRIMHIST - DOES DEFENDANT HAVE ANY CRIMINAL HISTORY

Location: 4944-4946 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indication as to whether the defendant has any criminal history, including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (ex. arrests).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No criminal history | 11267 | 14.9 % |
| 1 | Yes, there is a criminal history | 60271 | 79.5 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 4298 | 5.7 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

CRIMLIV - OFFENSE LEVEL BASED ON CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD

Location: 4947-4949 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Offense Level based on Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means). This is coded regardless of criminal history.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 0 | Defendant does not earn a living from the offense(s) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

CRIMPTS - SUBTOTAL OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 4950-4952 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (POINT1-POINT3).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No history points applied | 25149 | 33.2 % |
| 1 | - | 7458 | 9.8 % |
| 2 | - | 5104 | 6.7 % |
| 3 | - | 7038 | 9.3 % |
| 4 | - | 4267 | 5.6 % |
| 5 | - | 2739 | 3.6 % |
| 6 | - | 4004 | 5.3 % |
| 7 | - | 2249 | 3.0 % |
| 8 | - | 1840 | 2.4 % |
| 9 | - | 2072 | 2.7 % |
| 10 | - | 1345 | 1.8 % |
| 11 | - | 1026 | 1.4 % |
| 12 | - | 1043 | 1.4 % |
| 13 | - | 717 | 0.9 % |
| 14 | - | 526 | 0.7 % |
| 15 | - | 582 | 0.8 % |
| 16 | - | 337 | 0.4 % |
| 17 | - | 287 | 0.4 % |
| 18 | - | 259 | 0.3 % |
| 19 | - | 188 | 0.2 % |
| 20 | - | 136 | 0.2 % |
| 21 | - | 134 | 0.2 % |
| 22 | - | 112 | 0.1 % |
| 23 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 25 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 26 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 27 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 28 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 59 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 63 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 68 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6783 | 8.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

CRMLIVAP - ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY ASSOCIATED WITH CRIMINAL LIVELIHOOD

Location: 4953-4955 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Acceptance of Responsibility associated with Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means) under §4B1.3. Note: This is rarely applied.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| -3 | Acceptance | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -2 | Acceptance | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | No Acceptance Points | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

CRPTS - CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS AWARDED

Location: 4956-4958 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indication as to whether any criminal history points were awarded.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No criminal history points | 25285 | 33.3 % |
| 1 | Yes, there are criminal history points | 44231 | 58.3 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6320 | 8.3 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

CUNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF CHEMICAL

Location: 4959-4961 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through fifth chemical types (CHEMTPY1) and amount (CHMAM1) for which the defendant was held responsible.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 166 | 0.2 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 97 | Unit range (e.g. 500g-2kg) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75657 | 99.8 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DAFROM1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 4962-4973 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.00 | - | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 0.23 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00 | - | 193 | 0.3 % |
| 1.37 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.40 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 1.50 | - | 139 | 0.2 % |
| 1.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.68 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.94 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.00 | - | 198 | 0.3 % |
| 2.50 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 2.80 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 2.96 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.99 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.00 | - | 59 | 0.1 % |
| 3.50 | - | 155 | 0.2 % |
| 3.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.70 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.00 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 4.40 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.00 | - | 491 | 0.6 % |
| 5.60 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 5.90 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 5.97 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.98 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.00 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 6.41 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.68 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.00 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 8.40 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 9.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10.00 | - | 92 | 0.1 % |
| 10.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11.20 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 11.94 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12.20 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 13.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 13.50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14.50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14.90 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15.00 | - | 189 | 0.2 % |
| 16.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16.57 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16.80 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 17.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 70919 | 93.5 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36568 -

DAFROM10 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP10 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 4974-4985 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DAFROM2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 4986-4997 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 1.50 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 2.80 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3.50 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 4.90 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.00 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 5.90 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10.00 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 15.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 20.00 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 22.40 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 25.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28.00 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 30.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 36.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 50.00 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 60.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 61.30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 65.90 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 80.00 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 100.00 | - | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 150.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 196.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 200.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 224.40 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 280.00 | - | 31 | 0.0 % |
| 300.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 330.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 400.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 500.00 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 592.10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 600.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 700.00 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 840.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 990.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1000.00 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 1360.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1716.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2900.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4900.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11100.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30000.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 44000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 250000.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75626 | 99.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36568 -

Location: 4998-5009 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 2.80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.00 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 7.84 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11.29 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50.00 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 70.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 80.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 100.00 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 200.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 280.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 500.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 840.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1000.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1000000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75785 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DAFROM4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 5010-5021 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36568 -

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 150 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 280 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 30000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75824 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DAFROM5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 5022-5033 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 10000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DAFROM6 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP6 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 5034-5045 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DAFROM7 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP7 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT7)

Location: 5046-5057 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DAFROM8 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP8 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 5058-5069 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DAFROM9 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE LOW DRUGTYP9 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 5070-5081 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DATO1 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP1 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 5082-5093 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.38 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.85 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.98 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 1.10 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1.12 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.40 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 1.50 | - | 201 | 0.3 % |
| 1.90 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.98 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.00 | - | 406 | 0.5 % |
| 2.02 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.25 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2.30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.50 | - | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 2.56 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.74 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.80 | - | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 3.00 | - | 160 | 0.2 % |
| 3.22 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3.40 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3.50 | - | 187 | 0.2 % |
| 4.15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.50 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 4.51 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.58 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.68 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.99 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.00 | - | 309 | 0.4 % |
| 5.02 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 5.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.60 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 5.76 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.97 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 6.34 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.25 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.32 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.52 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.86 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 8.40 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 8.50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 71337 | 94.1 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DATO10 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP10 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 5094-5105 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DATO2 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP2 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 5106-5117 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.50 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1.85 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.80 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3.00 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 4.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.00 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 6.65 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 8.40 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 8.90 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10.00 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 12.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14.94 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 20.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 25.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 30.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 35.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 37.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 50.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 60.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 80.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 100.00 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 112.00 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 150.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 196.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 200.00 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 242.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 250.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 280.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 300.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 400.00 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 500.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 520.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 700.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 800.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 840.00 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1000.00 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1740.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2177.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75728 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DATO3 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP3 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 5118-5129 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.0 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2.8 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10.0 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 15.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 80.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 100.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 150.0 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 301.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 400.0 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75820 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DATO4 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP4 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 5130-5141 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DATO5 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP5 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 5142-5153 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DATO6 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP6 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

- Study 36568 -

Location: 5154-5165 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DATO7 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP7 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT7)

Location: 5166-5177 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DATO8 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP8 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 5178-5189 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DATO9 - DRUG WEIGHT RANGE HIGH DRUGTYP9 (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 5190-5201 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DAYSDUM - RECEIPT OF ANY DAYS IN PRISON

Location: 5202-5204 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether the defendant received any days in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No prison beyond that specified in totprisn | 69990 | 92.3 % |
| 1 | Yes, days added | 5846 | 7.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DESCRIP1 - DRUG TYPE1-OTHER

Location: 5205-5254 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| - | - | 75661 | 99.8 % |
| 251NBOME | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 25INBOME DOC | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2CINBOME | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30 MG TABLETS | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30MG | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30MG PILLS | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 32000 PILLS | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34METHYLENEDIOXYNMETHYLCAETHINONE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 38384 30MG TABLETS | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 METHYLETHYLCAETHINONE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 METHYLNETHYLCAETHINONE APVP | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4ACODMT | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5FLUOROUR144 UR144 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 99 PERCENT PURITY | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| A PVP | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| A PVP 4KG 4METHYLNETHYLCAETHINONE HYDROCHLORIDE 1K | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ACTIQ BREVITAL SODIUM DIAZEPAM MIDAZLOAM N | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALIMTA ANZEMET BOTOX DYSPORT ELOXATIN FASLODEX HER | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPAZOLAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| ALPRAZOLAM | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM AMBIEN CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM LYRICA | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CARISOPRODOL DIAZEPAM ZOLPIDEM | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM ESZOLPICLONE PH | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM ESZOLPICLONE PHENTE | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM ESZOLPLICONE PHENT | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONEAZEPAM DIAZEPAM LORAZEPAM PREGABAL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM KLONOPIK ADIPEX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM LORAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM PHENTERMINE ZOLPIDEM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| AM2201 UR144 PB22 5FLUOROPB22 XLR11 BB22 ABF | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| AMBIEN | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| AMBIEN VALIUM PHENTERMINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BENICAR CRESTOR DEXILANT DIOVAN TRIBENZOR | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BOTOX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BUMETANIDE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BUPRENORPHINE | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| BUPRENORPHINE ALPRAZOLAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BUTALBITAL | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| BUTALBITAL CARISOPRODOL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CARISOPRODOL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CIALIS VIAGRA | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CLONAZEPAM | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| CLONAZEPAM SUBOXONE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| DIAZEAM ALPRAZOLAM ZOLPIDEM CARISOPRODOL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| DIAZEPAM | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| DIAZEPAM ALPRAZOLAM ZOLPIDEM CARISOPRODOL | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| DORMIN INOSITOL LIDOCAINE MANNITOL PROCAINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| EQUAL TO 621 KILO OF MJ | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DESCRIP10 - DRUG TYPE10-OTHER

Location: 5255-5304 (*width:* 50; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: character

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| - | | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

DESCRIP2 - DRUG TYPE2-OTHER

Location: 5305-5354 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| - | | 75749 | 99.9 % |
| 2CINBOME OR 25INBOME | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4FA AND 5MEODALT | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4MEC 4METHYLBUPHEDRONE APBP APVP MEPHEDRONE METHYL | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPARAZOLAM | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZALAM CLONAZEPAM | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM | | 27 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM BULTABITAL CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM LORA | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM BUPRENORPHINE CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM ESZIP | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM METHYLONE SUBOX | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM LORAZEPAM | | 2 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM METHYLONE | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM NORFENTANYL | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM PHENTERMINE | | 2 | 0.0 % |
| AMBIEN XANAX ALEVE METHANDIENONE STANOZOLOL VALIUM | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| APVP PENTREDONE AND PENTYLONE | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BENZODIAZEPINES LORATADINE HYOSCYAMINE SULFATE | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BUPRENORPHINE | | 4 | 0.0 % |
| CARISOPRODOL ZALEPLON | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CLONAZEPAM | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CLONAZEPAM DIAZEPAM XANAX SUBOXONE | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CONCERTA DEXADRINE | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| DIAZEPAM ULTRAM | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| HUMAN GROWTH HORMONE | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| LISDEXAMFETAMINE | | 1 | 0.0 % |
| LORAZEPAM | | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| METHYLONE | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| METHYLONE 2CI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| PROMETHAZINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SOMA TRAMADOL XANAX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SPICE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SUBOXONE | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| SUBOXONE XANAX KLONOPI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SUBUTEX | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| VALIUM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| VYVANSE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| XANAX | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| ZOLPIDEM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DESCRIP3 - DRUG TYPE3-OTHER

Location: 5355-5404 (*width:* 50; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 75791 | 99.9 % |
| 5 METHOXY N N DIISOPROPYL TRYPTAMINE | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CARISOPRODOL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CARISOPRODOL VALIUM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM ZOLPIDEM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BENZODIAZEPINE SUBOXONE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BUPRENORPHINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| BUPRENORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CARISOPRODOL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| DIAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| FOXY | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| FOXY METHOXY | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| MDMC | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| METHYLONE | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| METOCLOPRAMIDE CLONAZEPAM CLOCLOBENZAPRINE AMOXICI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| PHENTERMINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SUBOXIN | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SUBOXONE | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| XANAX | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DESCRIP4 - DRUG TYPE4-OTHER

Location: 5405-5454 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| | - | 75802 | 100.0 % |
| 2CCNBOME 2CINBOME BENZODIAZEPIM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 MEO DIPT | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5MEODIPT | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM BUPRENORPHINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM KLONOPI VALIUM XANAX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM DIAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPROZOLAM AND CARISPRODOL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPROZOLAM SOMA VALIUM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CLONAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| LORTAB | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| MDPV METHYLONE XANAX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| METHYLONE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| PHENTERMINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| SUBOXONE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| XANAX | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

DESCRIP5 - DRUG TYPE5-OTHER

Location: 5455-5504 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| - | - | 75819 | 100.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CARISOPRODOL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM CLONAZEPAM LORAZEPAM ZOLPIDEM TARTRATE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM PHENTERMINE ZOLPIDEM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CARISOPRODAL | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| CLONAZEPAM LORAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| METHYLONE LISDEXAMFETAMINE NANDROLONE ALPRAZOLAM C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| TEMAZEPAM ALPRAZOLAM ZOLPIDEM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| VYVANSE FOCALIN BUPRENORPHINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| XANAX | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DESCRIP6 - DRUG TYPE6-OTHER

Location: 5505-5554 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| - | - | 75829 | 100.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| ALPRAZOLAM DIAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| AMT 24.949G ALPRAZOLAM 30.15G | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| APRAZALAM CARISOPRODOL DIAZAPAM XANAX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| VYVANSE FOCALIN BUPRENORPHINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| XANAX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DESCRIP7 - DRUG TYPE7-OTHER

Location: 5555-5604 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: character

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------------------------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| - | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| FOCALIN XANAX PHENTERMINE KLONOPI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| VYVANSE CIMETIDINE AMBIEN BUPRENOPHINE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| XANAX | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DESCRIP8 - DRUG TYPE8-OTHER

Location: 5605-5654 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| - | - | 75834 | 100.0 % |
| LORAZEPAM | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| METHYLONE BOH AND MXE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DESCRIP9 - DRUG TYPE9-OTHER

Location: 5655-5704 (width: 50; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| - | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DISPOSIT - DISPOSITION OF DEFENDANTS CASE

Location: 5705-5707 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWCNVTN.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Guilty plea | 73575 | 97.0 % |
| 2 | Nolo contendere | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Jury trial | 2144 | 2.8 % |
| 4 | Trial by judge or bench trial | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Both guilty plea and trial (>1count) | 28 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DISTRICT - DISTRICT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

Location: 5708-5710 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Indicates the district in which the defendant was sentenced.

Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | Maine | 199 | 0.3 % |
| 1 | Massachusetts | 451 | 0.6 % |
| 2 | New Hampshire | 150 | 0.2 % |
| 3 | Rhode Island | 173 | 0.2 % |
| 4 | Puerto Rico | 1477 | 1.9 % |
| 5 | Connecticut | 355 | 0.5 % |
| 6 | New York North | 417 | 0.5 % |
| 7 | New York East | 971 | 1.3 % |
| 8 | New York South | 1690 | 2.2 % |
| 9 | New York West | 554 | 0.7 % |
| 10 | Vermont | 205 | 0.3 % |
| 11 | Delaware | 97 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | New jersey | 668 | 0.9 % |
| 13 | Pennsylvania East | 772 | 1.0 % |
| 14 | Pennsylvania Middle | 416 | 0.5 % |
| 15 | Pennsylvania West | 486 | 0.6 % |
| 16 | Maryland | 816 | 1.1 % |
| 17 | North Carolina East | 696 | 0.9 % |
| 18 | North Carolina Middle | 497 | 0.7 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 19 | North Carolina West | 629 | 0.8 % |
| 20 | South Carolina | 752 | 1.0 % |
| 22 | Virginia East | 1630 | 2.1 % |
| 23 | Virginia West | 402 | 0.5 % |
| 24 | West Virginia North | 345 | 0.5 % |
| 25 | West Virginia South | 297 | 0.4 % |
| 26 | Alabama North | 448 | 0.6 % |
| 27 | Alabama Middle | 223 | 0.3 % |
| 28 | Alabama South | 397 | 0.5 % |
| 29 | Florida North | 324 | 0.4 % |
| 30 | Florida Middle | 1433 | 1.9 % |
| 31 | Florida South | 2261 | 3.0 % |
| 32 | Georgia North | 609 | 0.8 % |
| 33 | Georgia Middle | 508 | 0.7 % |
| 34 | Georgia South | 639 | 0.8 % |
| 35 | Louisiana East | 313 | 0.4 % |
| 36 | Louisiana West | 293 | 0.4 % |
| 37 | Mississippi North | 224 | 0.3 % |
| 38 | Mississippi South | 270 | 0.4 % |
| 39 | Texas North | 1377 | 1.8 % |
| 40 | Texas East | 926 | 1.2 % |
| 41 | Texas South | 6380 | 8.4 % |
| 42 | Texas West | 6748 | 8.9 % |
| 43 | Kentucky East | 598 | 0.8 % |
| 44 | Kentucky West | 289 | 0.4 % |
| 45 | Michigan East | 960 | 1.3 % |
| 46 | Michigan West | 387 | 0.5 % |
| 47 | Ohio North | 773 | 1.0 % |
| 48 | Ohio South | 644 | 0.8 % |
| 49 | Tennessee East | 815 | 1.1 % |
| 50 | Tennessee Middle | 291 | 0.4 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DOBMON - DEFENDANT'S MONTH OF BIRTH

Location: 5711-5718 (*width:* 8; *decimal:* 0)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The defendant's month of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | - | 6423 | 8.5 % |
| 2 | - | 5817 | 7.7 % |
| 3 | - | 6187 | 8.2 % |
| 4 | - | 5859 | 7.7 % |
| 5 | - | 6229 | 8.2 % |
| 6 | - | 6165 | 8.1 % |
| 7 | - | 6493 | 8.6 % |
| 8 | - | 6830 | 9.0 % |
| 9 | - | 6580 | 8.7 % |
| 10 | - | 6497 | 8.6 % |
| 11 | - | 6157 | 8.1 % |
| 12 | - | 6451 | 8.5 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 148 | 0.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DOBYR - DEFENDANT'S YEAR OF BIRTH

Location: 5719-5726 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The defendant's year of birth. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1922 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1924 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1925 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1927 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1928 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1929 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1930 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1931 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1932 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1933 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1934 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1935 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 1936 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 1937 | - | 36 | 0.0 % |
| 1938 | - | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 1939 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 1940 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 1941 | - | 60 | 0.1 % |
| 1942 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 1943 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 1944 | - | 92 | 0.1 % |
| 1945 | - | 119 | 0.2 % |
| 1946 | - | 181 | 0.2 % |
| 1947 | - | 176 | 0.2 % |
| 1948 | - | 189 | 0.2 % |
| 1949 | - | 223 | 0.3 % |
| 1950 | - | 269 | 0.4 % |
| 1951 | - | 302 | 0.4 % |
| 1952 | - | 351 | 0.5 % |
| 1953 | - | 399 | 0.5 % |
| 1954 | - | 412 | 0.5 % |
| 1955 | - | 478 | 0.6 % |
| 1956 | - | 524 | 0.7 % |
| 1957 | - | 586 | 0.8 % |
| 1958 | - | 677 | 0.9 % |
| 1959 | - | 734 | 1.0 % |
| 1960 | - | 870 | 1.1 % |
| 1961 | - | 870 | 1.1 % |
| 1962 | - | 919 | 1.2 % |
| 1963 | - | 1127 | 1.5 % |
| 1964 | - | 1158 | 1.5 % |
| 1965 | - | 1244 | 1.6 % |
| 1966 | - | 1319 | 1.7 % |
| 1967 | - | 1387 | 1.8 % |
| 1968 | - | 1505 | 2.0 % |
| 1969 | - | 1507 | 2.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1970 | - | 1832 | 2.4 % |
| 1971 | - | 1851 | 2.4 % |
| 1972 | - | 2001 | 2.6 % |
| 1973 | - | 2025 | 2.7 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 148 | 0.2 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM1 - AMOUNT OF 1ST DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT1)

Location: 5727-5740 (width: 14; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10), see WGT1-WGT10 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1.

DRGAM10 - AMOUNT OF 10TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT10)

Location: 5741-5752 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DRGAM2 - AMOUNT OF 2ND DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT2)

Location: 5753-5764 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug

- Study 36568 -

amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10), see WGT1-WGT10 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.003 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.008 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.010 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.014 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.020 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.032 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.036 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.040 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.047 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.050 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.051 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.055 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.060 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.080 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.090 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.100 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.110 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.114 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.120 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.159 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.170 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.178 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.180 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.190 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.200 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.220 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.230 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.240 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.243 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.250 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.260 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.275 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.290 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.292 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.300 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.306 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0.310 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.320 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.324 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.330 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.336 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.350 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.380 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.390 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.420 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.438 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.440 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 0.450 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.460 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | | 72282 | 95.3 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM3 - AMOUNT OF 3RD DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT3)

Location: 5765-5776 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10), see WGT1-WGT10 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.001 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.010 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.028 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.030 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.070 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.078 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.081 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.096 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.103 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.143 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.150 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.180 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.190 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.200 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.220 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.250 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.280 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.290 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.300 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.330 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.340 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.400 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.420 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.440 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.450 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.454 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.477 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.550 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.560 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.564 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.600 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.620 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.640 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.660 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.670 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.690 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.709 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.720 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.740 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.750 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.770 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.820 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.830 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.835 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.850 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.860 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.870 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.880 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.887 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 74916 | 98.8 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM4 - AMOUNT OF 4TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT4)

Location: 5777-5788 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10), see WGT1-WGT10 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.062 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.087 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.090 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.093 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.120 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.197 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.290 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.360 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.450 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.480 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.500 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.510 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.540 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 0.543 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.577 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.620 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.655 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.710 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.000 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.090 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.189 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.200 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1.361 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.420 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.720 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.780 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.860 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.990 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.000 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 2.140 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.390 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2.400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.500 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2.560 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.920 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 3.090 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.520 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.740 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 4.002 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.260 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.450 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.550 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.680 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| . | - | 75596 | 99.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM5 - AMOUNT OF 5TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT5)

Location: 5789-5800 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNIT10), see WGT1-WGT10 for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.030 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.064 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.090 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.092 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.106 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.240 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.321 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.990 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.012 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.050 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.750 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2.200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.360 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.920 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3.000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 3.120 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.280 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 3.700 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 27.290 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 29.700 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 31.100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40.264 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 49.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 57.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 61.720 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 68.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 79.800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 112.090 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 140.000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 159.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 201.260 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 280.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 334.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 359.300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 375.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 480.300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 480.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 544.320 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75768 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRGAM6 - AMOUNT OF 6TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT6)

Location: 5801-5812 (*width:* 12; *decimal:* 4)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| 0.100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.280 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.450 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.780 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.790 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.440 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9.600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 23.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40.264 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 51.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 683.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1520.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2714.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12170.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75815 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DRGAM7 - AMOUNT OF 7TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT)

Location: 5813-5824 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.210 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.288 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| 26.600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 226.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 782.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3500.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75826 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DRGAM8 - AMOUNT OF 8TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT8)

Location: 5825-5836 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| 0.22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4108.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DRGAM9 - AMOUNT OF 9TH DRUG TYPE (UNIT OF MEASUREMENT IN UNIT9)

Location: 5837-5848 (width: 12; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| 2360 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DRUGMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE (MONTHS) FOR DRUG

Location: 5849-5852 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 64240 | 84.7 % |
| 1 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 175 | 0.2 % |
| 20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 4912 | 6.5 % |
| 61 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 95 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 6003 | 7.9 % |
| 240 | - | 413 | 0.5 % |
| 300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 360 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 61 | 0.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DRUGPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN TYPE / AMOUNT AND BASE OFFENSE LEVEL

Location: 5853-5855 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are all specifically re-coded to zero. Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may choose to use this field to remove problematic cases.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No problem/not applicable | 18963 | 25.0 % |
| 1 | Problem exists | 77 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 56796 | 74.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

DRUGTYP1 - FIRST TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5856-5858 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 5306 | 7.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 2611 | 3.4 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 2555 | 3.4 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 6036 | 8.0 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 2855 | 3.8 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 48 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | Ice | 556 | 0.7 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 144 | 0.2 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 36 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilaudid | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 48 | 0.1 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 2920 | 3.9 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 165 | 0.2 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 1177 | 1.6 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 36 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 50200 | 66.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP10 - TENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5859-5861 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilauidid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP2 - SECOND TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5862-5864 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 1089 | 1.4 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 358 | 0.5 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 625 | 0.8 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 706 | 0.9 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 455 | 0.6 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilauidid | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 136 | 0.2 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 86 | 0.1 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 126 | 0.2 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 71788 | 94.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP3 - THIRD TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5865-5867 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 211 | 0.3 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 46 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 104 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 343 | 0.5 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilaudid | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 74749 | 98.6 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP4 - FOURTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5868-5870 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 82 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilauidid | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 15 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75522 | 99.6 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP5 - FIFTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5871-5873 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

For cases involving drugs, this variable is an indicator of the first thru fifth types of drug. Multiple drugs are ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilauidid | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75728 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP6 - SIXTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5874-5876 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilauidid | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 7 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75793 | 99.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP7 - SEVENTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5877-5879 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilaudid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75814 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP8 - EIGHTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5880-5882 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilauidid | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 15 | Opium | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75827 | 100.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DRUGTYP9 - NINTH TYPE OF DRUG

Location: 5883-5885 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Cocaine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Crack / cokebase | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Heroin | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Marijuana | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Hashish | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Methamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Methamphetamine pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | LSD | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | PCP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Ice | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | MDMA / ecstasy | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Steroids | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Amphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | Dilauidid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | Opium | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Rx drugs and schedule I/II depressants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | Drug paraphernalia | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | Methcathinone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | Methamphetamine actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | PCP actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Hashish oil | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Flunitrazepam | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | Gamm-hydroxybutyric acid | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | Alpha-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 101 | Dextromoramide | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 102 | Dipipanone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 103 | 3-methylfentanyl | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 104 | MPPP | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | Pepap | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 106 | Alphaprodine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 107 | Fentanyl n-phenyl | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | Levorphanol | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 109 | Meperidine / pethidine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 110 | Methadone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 111 | Monoacetylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 112 | Morphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 113 | Oxycodone actual | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 114 | Oxymorphone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | Racemorphan | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 116 | Codeine | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 117 | Dextropropoxyphene | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 118 | Ethylmorphine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 119 | Hydrocodone | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | Mixed alkaloids-opium / papaveretum | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 121 | N-ethylamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | Fenethyline | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | Dextroamphetamine | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 124 | Khat | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | Methylaminorex | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

DSIND - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR INDICTMENT OR INFORMATION

Location: 5886-5888 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. Code 8 was dropped in FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | Not received | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Received complete | 74863 | 98.7 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3 | Received partial or alternate doc | 968 | 1.3 % |
| 8 | Will never receive | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DSJANDC - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR JUDGMENT AND CONVICTION

Location: 5889-5891 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Document status indicator for Judgement and Conviction Order.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not received | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Received complete J & C | 75653 | 99.8 % |
| 2 | Received partial / alternate document | 183 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | Order will never be available | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DSPLEA - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PLEA

Location: 5892-5894 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PLEA

Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. Code 9 was added in FY04 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY04 for better clarity.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not received | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 1 | Received | 56389 | 74.4 % |
| 2 | Received alternate document | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Oral plea agreement | 323 | 0.4 % |
| 5 | Straight up plea, no agreement | 16816 | 22.2 % |
| 8 | Trial | 2196 | 2.9 % |
| 9 | Guilty plea, type indeterminable | 13 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

DSPSR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR PRESENTENCE REPORT

Location: 5895-5897 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Document status indicator for Pre- sentence Report. Note that Code 8 was added back in FY04.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not received | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Received complete | 68252 | 90.0 % |
| 2 | Received partial / alternate document | 1483 | 2.0 % |
| 8 | Waived | 6100 | 8.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DSSOR - DOCUMENT STATUS FOR STATEMENT OF REASONS

Location: 5898-5900 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. Note that Code "3" is new in FY06 . Code 8 was added back in FY04.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not received | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Received complete | 73433 | 96.8 % |
| 2 | Received partial / alternate document | 1509 | 2.0 % |
| 3 | Received blank | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Will never receive | 881 | 1.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DUFROM1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 5901-5903 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROM10.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 15509 | 20.5 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 2184 | 2.9 % |
| 3 | Pound | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 66 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 58026 | 76.5 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUFROM10 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP10

Location: 5904-5906 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DUFROM2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

Location: 5907-5909 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROM10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 2589 | 3.4 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 82 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Pound | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 73152 | 96.5 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DUFROM3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 5910-5912 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36568 -

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROM10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 676 | 0.9 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 31 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| . | Missing Data | | |
| | - | 75126 | 99.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUFROM4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

Location: 5913-5915 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROM10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 205 | 0.3 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75623 | 99.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUFROM5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 5916-5918 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DAFROM1-DAFROM10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 74 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75761 | 99.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

DUFROM6 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP6

Location: 5919-5921 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75808 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUFROM7 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP7

Location: 5922-5924 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75821 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DUFROM8 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP8

Location: 5925-5927 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75829 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

DUFROM9 - UNIT OF MEASURE (LOW END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP9

Location: 5928-5930 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUTO1 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP1

Location: 5931-5933 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | Gram | 15074 | 19.9 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 2574 | 3.4 % |
| 3 | Pound | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 16 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 11 | Grain | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 58111 | 76.6 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DUTO10 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP10

Location: 5934-5936 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DUTO2 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP2

Location: 5937-5939 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36568 -

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 2602 | 3.4 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Pound | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| . | Missing Data | | |
| | - | 73168 | 96.5 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUTO3 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP3

Location: 5940-5942 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 698 | 0.9 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75127 | 99.1 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

DUTO4 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP4

Location: 5943-5945 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 209 | 0.3 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75624 | 99.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

DUTO5 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP5

Location: 5946-5948 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAM10]. The weights are reported in DATO1-DATO10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75761 | 99.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUTO6 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP6

Location: 5949-5951 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75809 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUTO7 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP7

Location: 5952-5954 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75821 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUTO8 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP8

- Study 36568 -

Location: 5955-5957 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75829 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

DUTO9 - UNIT OF MEASURE (HIGH END) DRUG WEIGHT FOR DRUGTYP9

Location: 5958-5960 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ECONDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 5961-5963 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Neither fine / cost of supervision or restitution | 58854 | 77.6 % |
| 1 | Fine/cost supervision, restitution, any combination ordered | 16973 | 22.4 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

EDUCATN - DEFENDANT'S HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION

Location: 5964-5966 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWEDUC

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No schooling | 832 | 1.1 % |
| 1 | One year of school completed | 301 | 0.4 % |
| 2 | Two years of school completed | 629 | 0.8 % |
| 3 | Three years of school completed | 1076 | 1.4 % |
| 4 | Four years of school completed | 722 | 1.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5 | Five years of school completed | 885 | 1.2 % |
| 6 | Six years of school completed | 4750 | 6.3 % |
| 7 | Seven years of school completed | 1283 | 1.7 % |
| 8 | Eight years of school completed | 3126 | 4.1 % |
| 9 | Nine years of school completed | 6724 | 8.9 % |
| 10 | Ten years of school completed | 3684 | 4.9 % |
| 11 | Eleven years of school completed | 4246 | 5.6 % |
| 12 | High school graduate | 11976 | 15.8 % |
| 13 | One year of college / freshman | 181 | 0.2 % |
| 14 | Two years of college / sophomore | 136 | 0.2 % |
| 15 | Three years of college / junior | 74 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | College graduate | 2992 | 3.9 % |
| 21 | G.E.D. (general education diploma) | 8298 | 10.9 % |
| 22 | Trade or vocational degree | 865 | 1.1 % |
| 23 | Associate degree (A.A.) | 1321 | 1.7 % |
| 24 | Graduate degree (MST, J.D., M.D., PH.D., etc) | 1345 | 1.8 % |
| 31 | Some elementary school | 551 | 0.7 % |
| 32 | Some high school | 2336 | 3.1 % |
| 33 | Some trade or vocational school | 335 | 0.4 % |
| 34 | Some college | 8719 | 11.5 % |
| 35 | Some graduate school | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | Military training | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Middle school / junior high | 458 | 0.6 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 7962 | 10.5 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

ENCRYPT1 - USE OF ENCRYPTION OR SCRAMBLING TECHNOLOGY

Location: 5967-5969 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No | 74379 | 98.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 1456 | 1.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

ENCRYPT2 - POINTS ASSESSED UNDER OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 5970-5972 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 74379 | 98.1 % |
| 1 | Yes | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 1456 | 1.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

FAILMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.3146 (MONTH)

Location: 5973-5976 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum amount for the case. Field not available prior to FY2009.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 0 | - | 75827 | 100.0 % |
| 1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 27 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

FALDMHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 5977-5979 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). FALDMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 68787 | 90.7 % |
| 2 | Offense invlv stat sentence enhance 18 U.S.C. 3559(f)(1) | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 7048 | 9.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

FINE - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF FINE ORDERED

Location: 5980-5989 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately).

Corresponding research variable: R=AMTFINEC.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No fine | 70091 | 92.4 % |
| 1 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 55 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 75 | - | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 95 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | - | 152 | 0.2 % |
| 113 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 115 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 145 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 150 | - | 57 | 0.1 % |
| 160 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 165 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 174 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 175 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 176 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 184 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 185 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 200 | - | 144 | 0.2 % |
| 208 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 215 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 225 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 250 | - | 405 | 0.5 % |
| 251 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 260 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 270 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 275 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 277 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 290 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 124 | 0.2 % |
| 315 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 325 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 350 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 375 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 385 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 390 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 400 | - | 81 | 0.1 % |
| 425 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 440 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 450 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 465 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 475 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 495 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

FINECDUM - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 5990-5992 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R, JC

Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No fine or cost of supervision amount specified | 69652 | 91.8 % |
| 1 | Fine / cost of supervision amount specified | 6178 | 8.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

FINEDUM - FINE AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 5993-5995 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R, JC

Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No fine specified | 70091 | 92.4 % |
| 1 | Fine specified | 5742 | 7.6 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

FINEWAIV - WHETHER FINE (OR PORTION) WAS WAIVED

Location: 5996-5998 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No waiver stated | 3994 | 5.3 % |
| 1 | Waiver specifically stated | 69845 | 92.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 1997 | 2.6 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

FIREMIN1 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.844H (MONTH)

Location: 5999-6002 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §844(h). Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75831 | 100.0 % |
| 120 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

FIREMIN2 - OTHER MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.844 (MONTH)

Location: 6003-6006 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75801 | 100.0 % |
| 60 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 84 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

FLIGHTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT RECKLESS ENDANGERMENT DURING FLIGHT

Location: 6007-6009 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Reckless Endangerment Adjustment (§3C1.2) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement. FLIGHTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment | 68373 | 90.2 % |
| 2 | Adjustment applied | 508 | 0.7 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

GDLINEHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF GUIDELINE

Location: 6010-6017 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36568 -

Sentencing guideline applied. GDLINEHI is generated from the highest computation of GDLINE1- GDLINEX. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| - | | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| 2A1.1 | - | 203 | 0.3 % |
| 2A1.2 | - | 55 | 0.1 % |
| 2A1.3 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 2A1.4 | - | 40 | 0.1 % |
| 2A1.5 | - | 48 | 0.1 % |
| 2A2.1 | - | 93 | 0.1 % |
| 2A2.2 | - | 389 | 0.5 % |
| 2A2.3 | - | 59 | 0.1 % |
| 2A2.4 | - | 154 | 0.2 % |
| 2A3.1 | - | 134 | 0.2 % |
| 2A3.2 | - | 45 | 0.1 % |
| 2A3.3 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 2A3.4 | - | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 2A3.5 | - | 465 | 0.6 % |
| 2A4.1 | - | 91 | 0.1 % |
| 2A5.2 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 2A6.1 | - | 146 | 0.2 % |
| 2A6.2 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 2B1.1 | - | 8359 | 11.0 % |
| 2B1.4 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 2B1.5 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 2B2.1 | - | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 2B2.3 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2B3.1 | - | 1742 | 2.3 % |
| 2B3.2 | - | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 2B3.3 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 2B4.1 | - | 133 | 0.2 % |
| 2B5.1 | - | 486 | 0.6 % |
| 2B5.3 | - | 148 | 0.2 % |
| 2B6.1 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 2C1.1 | - | 289 | 0.4 % |
| 2C1.2 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 2C1.3 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2C1.8 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 2D1.1 | - | 21152 | 27.9 % |
| 2D1.10 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 2D1.11 | - | 163 | 0.2 % |
| 2D1.12 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 2D1.13 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2D1.14 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2D1.2 | - | 532 | 0.7 % |
| 2D1.5 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 2D1.7 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 2D1.8 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 2D2.1 | - | 187 | 0.2 % |
| 2D2.2 | - | 88 | 0.1 % |
| 2D2.3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2D3.1 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 2D3.2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

GLMAX - ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MAXIMUM

Location: 6018-6021 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Adjusted Guideline Range Maximum, taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 6 | - | 9033 | 11.9 % |
| 7 | - | 1253 | 1.7 % |
| 8 | - | 872 | 1.1 % |
| 10 | - | 493 | 0.7 % |
| 12 | - | 2785 | 3.7 % |
| 14 | - | 1925 | 2.5 % |
| 15 | - | 66 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | - | 3602 | 4.7 % |
| 18 | - | 2318 | 3.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 21 | - | 2674 | 3.5 % |
| 24 | - | 2381 | 3.1 % |
| 27 | - | 1740 | 2.3 % |
| 30 | - | 2902 | 3.8 % |
| 31 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 1371 | 1.8 % |
| 34 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 143 | 0.2 % |
| 37 | - | 2610 | 3.4 % |
| 38 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 41 | - | 1169 | 1.5 % |
| 42 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 45 | - | 40 | 0.1 % |
| 46 | - | 2733 | 3.6 % |
| 48 | - | 218 | 0.3 % |
| 49 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | - | 1992 | 2.6 % |
| 54 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 57 | - | 3866 | 5.1 % |
| 60 | - | 630 | 0.8 % |
| 61 | - | 40 | 0.1 % |
| 62 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 63 | - | 1440 | 1.9 % |
| 65 | - | 47 | 0.1 % |
| 66 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 68 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 70 | - | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 71 | - | 2825 | 3.7 % |
| 72 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 74 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 75 | - | 39 | 0.1 % |
| 76 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 78 | - | 1180 | 1.6 % |
| 81 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 84 | - | 38 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 87 | - | 2990 | 3.9 % |
| 90 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 93 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 2399 | 3.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

GLMIN - ADJUSTED GUIDELINE RANGE MINIMUM

Location: 6022-6025 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Adjusted Guideline Range Minimum taking STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 9024 | 11.9 % |
| 1 | - | 1257 | 1.7 % |
| 2 | - | 872 | 1.1 % |
| 3 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 493 | 0.7 % |
| 6 | - | 2572 | 3.4 % |
| 8 | - | 1955 | 2.6 % |
| 9 | - | 68 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | - | 3648 | 4.8 % |
| 12 | - | 2453 | 3.2 % |
| 15 | - | 2674 | 3.5 % |
| 18 | - | 2285 | 3.0 % |
| 21 | - | 1759 | 2.3 % |
| 24 | - | 2978 | 3.9 % |
| 25 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | - | 1372 | 1.8 % |
| 28 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 2648 | 3.5 % |
| 32 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 33 | - | 1185 | 1.6 % |
| 34 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 36 | - | 133 | 0.2 % |
| 37 | - | 2734 | 3.6 % |
| 39 | - | 40 | 0.1 % |
| 41 | - | 1953 | 2.6 % |
| 42 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 45 | - | 46 | 0.1 % |
| 46 | - | 3833 | 5.1 % |
| 48 | - | 178 | 0.2 % |
| 51 | - | 1374 | 1.8 % |
| 52 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 54 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 56 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 57 | - | 2476 | 3.3 % |
| 60 | - | 1163 | 1.5 % |
| 61 | - | 47 | 0.1 % |
| 62 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 63 | - | 1162 | 1.5 % |
| 64 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 65 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 66 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 68 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 69 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 70 | - | 2985 | 3.9 % |
| 72 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 75 | - | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 77 | - | 602 | 0.8 % |
| 78 | - | 639 | 0.8 % |
| 81 | - | 55 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 2399 | 3.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36568 -

Location: 6026-6029 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(c).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 73565 | 97.0 % |
| 60 | - | 1296 | 1.7 % |
| 84 | - | 534 | 0.7 % |
| 120 | - | 245 | 0.3 % |
| 144 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 180 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 240 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 252 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 360 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 384 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 420 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 660 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 684 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 720 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 960 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 984 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1020 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1260 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1284 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1320 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1584 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2184 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2220 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2820 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3060 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3504 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3684 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 7 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

GUNMIN2 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924E (MONTH)

Location: 6030-6033 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: 3

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §924(e).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75274 | 99.3 % |
| 180 | - | 562 | 0.7 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

GUNMIN3 - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.924 (MONTH)

Location: 6034-6037 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: 3

Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §929. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

HISPORIG - DEFENDANT'S ETHNIC ORIGIN

Location: 6038-6040 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. Code 0 not available prior to FY04 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information is not available in the PSR.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | Information not available | 5514 | 7.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Non-hispanic | 32177 | 42.4 % |
| 2 | Hispanic | 38142 | 50.3 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

HOMDUM - RECEIPT OF HOME DETENTION

Location: 6041-6043 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the defendant received home detention.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 72335 | 95.4 % |
| 1 | Yes | 3501 | 4.6 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

HRCOMSRV - NUMBER OF COMMUNITY SERVICE HOURS ORDERED

Location: 6044-6047 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total number of community service hours ordered.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 72878 | 96.1 % |
| 3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 20 | - | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | - | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 30 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 193 | 0.3 % |
| 45 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 296 | 0.4 % |
| 52 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 45 | 0.1 % |
| 70 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 72 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 75 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 80 | - | 88 | 0.1 % |
| 90 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 94 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 96 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 97 | - | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 100 | - | 778 | 1.0 % |
| 104 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 105 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 109 | 0.1 % |
| 124 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 130 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 140 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 144 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 150 | - | 192 | 0.3 % |
| 160 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 175 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 180 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 192 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 200 | - | 335 | 0.4 % |
| 208 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 210 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 225 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 240 | - | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 250 | - | 69 | 0.1 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

HUMANHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE

Location: 6048-6050 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

PSR/SOR

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (§3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment | 67530 | 89.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 8306 | 11.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

HUMLBHI - HIGHEST SUBSECTION OR LABEL FOR SERIOUS HUMAN RIGHTS OFFENSE ADJUSTMENT

Location: 6051-6055 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (§3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | - | 8306 | 11.0 % |
| A | - | 67530 | 89.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

IDMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.1028A (MONTH)

Location: 6056-6059 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18 U.S.C. §1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 74767 | 98.6 % |
| 24 | - | 1049 | 1.4 % |
| 36 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 72 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 96 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

IMMIMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 8.1324 (MONTH)

Location: 6060-6063 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8 U.S.C. §1324 (Immigration). Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75761 | 99.9 % |
| 12 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 60 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

INNOPL1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6064-6066 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 3536 | 4.7 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 2952 | 3.9 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 6046 | 8.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 4659 | 6.1 % |
| 5 | Other | 5658 | 7.5 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 137 | 0.2 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 52848 | 69.7 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INNOPL10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6067-6069 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INNOPL11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6070-6072 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INNOPL12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6073-6075 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INNOPL2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

- Study 36568 -

Location: 6076-6078 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 432 | 0.6 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 976 | 1.3 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 442 | 0.6 % |
| 5 | Other | 906 | 1.2 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 19 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 73061 | 96.3 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INNOPL3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6079-6081 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 46 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Other | 124 | 0.2 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 5 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75594 | 99.7 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

INNOPL4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6082-6084 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government motion for departure | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75829 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INNOPL5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6085-6087 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

INNOPL6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6088-6090 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

INNOPL7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6091-6093 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on governmentt motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

INNOPL8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6094-6096 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

INNOPL9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES NOT IN PLEA

Location: 6097-6099 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences not generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY05. See BOOKERCD and Reas1-Reas12 for more information on outside of the range sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government motion for departure | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3 | Pursuant to a defense motion - no objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Pursuant to a defense motion - objection | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | 5K3.1 early disposition program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

INOUT - WHETHER DEFENDANT RECEIVED PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 6100-6102 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Received prison sentence | 11775 | 15.5 % |
| 1 | Received non-prison sentence | 4650 | 6.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | - | 59411 | 78.3 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

INPLEA1 - 1ST ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6103-6105 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 5905 | 7.8 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 7260 | 9.6 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 2517 | 3.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 1923 | 2.5 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 400 | 0.5 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 57831 | 76.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

INPLEA10 - 10TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6106-6108 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

INPLEA11 - 11TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6109-6111 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

INPLEA12 - 12TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6112-6114 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

INPLEA2 - 2ND ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6115-6117 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 101 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 1649 | 2.2 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 481 | 0.6 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 108 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | - | |
| . | - | 73497 | 96.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

INPLEA3 - 3RD ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6118-6120 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 644 | 0.8 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 49 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | - | |
| . | - | 75128 | 99.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

INPLEA4 - 4TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6121-6123 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 27 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75800 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INPLEA5 - 5TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6124-6126 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INPLEA6 - 6TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6127-6129 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INPLEA7 - 7TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6130-6132 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INPLEA8 - 8TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6133-6135 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INPLEA9 - 9TH ORIGIN OF OUTSIDE RANGE SENTENCES IN PLEA

Location: 6136-6138 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY05. See DEPART_A and BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REAS1-REAS30 for further information on the reasons.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Based on government 5K1.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Based on government 5K3.1 motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Based on accepted binding plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Based on court justified plea | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Based on plea not opposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

INTDUM - RECEIPT OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT

Location: 6139-6141 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 75708 | 99.8 % |
| 1 | Yes | 128 | 0.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

IS1028A - IS1028A

Location: 6142-6142 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No 18.1028A Charges (Includes Missing) | 74767 | 98.6 % |
| 1 | At Least One 18.1028A Charge Present | 1069 | 1.4 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

IS924C - SUBSECTION FLAG

Location: 6143-6145 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No 18.924(c) charges (includes missing) | 73564 | 97.0 % |
| 1 | At least one 18.924(c) charge present | 2272 | 3.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

ISMETHMIN - 21.860A OR 21.865 CHARGE PRESENT

Location: 6146-6148 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No 21.860A or 21.865 Charges (Includes Missing) | 75822 | 100.0 % |
| 1 | At Least One 21.860A or 21.865 Charge Present | 14 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

LOSSHI - HIGHEST COMPUTATION OF LOSS

- Study 36568 -

Location: 6149-6163 (width: 15; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

The dollar amount attributed to loss involved corresponding to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. LOSSHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No loss | - | - |
| 9999999997 | Loss not specified / range of amounts | - | - |
| | Total | - | 100% |

LOSSPROB - PROBLEM BETWEEN LOSS AND SOC RANGE

Location: 6164-6171 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. This field is not available prior to FY03.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No problem / not applicable | 75817 | 100.0 % |
| 1 | Problem exists | 19 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MAND1 - 1ST:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6172-6174 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Findings of fact in this case | 174 | 0.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2 | Substantial assistance | 3159 | 4.2 % |
| 3 | Statutory safety valve | 2413 | 3.2 % |
| 4 | No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence | 57153 | 75.4 % |
| 5 | Mandatory minimum sentence imposed | 9680 | 12.8 % |
| 6 | One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply | 73 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 3184 | 4.2 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

MAND2 - 2ND:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6175-6177 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Findings of fact in this case | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Substantial assistance | 38 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Statutory safety valve | 584 | 0.8 % |
| 4 | No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence | 83 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Mandatory minimum sentence imposed | 105 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply | 4869 | 6.4 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 70157 | 92.5 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

MAND3 - 3RD:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6178-6180 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Findings of fact in this case | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Substantial assistance | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Statutory safety valve | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mandatory minimum sentence imposed | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply | 662 | 0.9 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75159 | 99.1 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MAND4 - 4TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6181-6183 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Findings of fact in this case | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Substantial assistance | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Statutory safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mandatory minimum sentence imposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply | 10 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75825 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MAND5 - 5TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6184-6186 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Findings of fact in this case | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Substantial assistance | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Statutory safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mandatory minimum sentence imposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

MAND6 - 6TH:MANDATORY MINIMUMS AT SENTENCING

Location: 6187-6189 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as check-boxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Findings of fact in this case | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Substantial assistance | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Statutory safety valve | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | No count of conviction carries a mandatory sentence | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Mandatory minimum sentence imposed | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | One+ counts convict carry mand but court deter dn apply | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

METHMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 21.860A OR 21.865 (MONTH)

Location: 6190-6193 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 0 | - | 75828 | 100.0 % |
| 1 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 20 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

MITCAP - INDICATOR MITIGATING ROLE CAPITAL PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 6194-6201 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC Guidelines Manual for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated '1' for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Case does not apply mitigating role cap | 73780 | 97.3 % |
| 1 | Case applied mitigating role cap | 2056 | 2.7 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

MITROLHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR DEFENDANT'S MITIGATING ROLE

Location: 6202-6204 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1- GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. MITROLHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINELHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| -6 | Adjustment (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -4 | Minimal participation | 1081 | 1.4 % |
| -3 | Between minor and minimal participation | 356 | 0.5 % |
| -2 | Minor participation | 3836 | 5.1 % |
| -1 | Adjustment (not in USSG manual) | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | No adjustment | 63606 | 83.9 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MOCOMCON - TERM OF COMMUNITY CONFINEMENT ORDERED (MONTH)

Location: 6205-6207 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=COMDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No community confinement ordered | 75005 | 98.9 % |
| 1 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 60 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | - | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | - | 39 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | - | 227 | 0.3 % |
| 7 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 97 | Comm confinement ordered but no term specified | 307 | 0.4 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

MOHOMDET - TERM OF HOME DETENTION ORDERED (MONTH)

Location: 6208-6210 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=HOMDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No home detention ordered | 72335 | 95.4 % |
| 1 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | - | 74 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | - | 264 | 0.3 % |
| 4 | - | 326 | 0.4 % |
| 5 | - | 276 | 0.4 % |
| 6 | - | 1484 | 2.0 % |
| 7 | - | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 8 | - | 260 | 0.3 % |
| 9 | - | 80 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | - | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 11 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 397 | 0.5 % |
| 13 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 36 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 57 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 97 | Home detentention ordered but no term specified | 71 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

MOINTCON - TERM OF INTERMITTENT CONFINEMENT ORDERED

Location: 6211-6213 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).

Corresponding research variable: R=INTDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No intermittent confinement ordered | 75708 | 99.8 % |
| 1 | - | 63 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | - | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 97 | Intermittent confinement ordered but no term specified | 22 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MONACCEP - ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY VALUE

Location: 6214-6216 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Acceptance of Responsibility value (does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| -4 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -3 | Adjustment applied | 44116 | 58.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -2 | Adjustment applied | 21567 | 28.4 % |
| -1 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | Adjustment not applied | 3192 | 4.2 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6954 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MONCIRC - CIRCUIT IN WHICH DEFENDANT WAS SENTENCED

Location: 6217-6219 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.

Corresponding research variable: R=CIRCDIST.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 339 | 0.4 % |
| 1 | - | 2450 | 3.2 % |
| 2 | - | 4192 | 5.5 % |
| 3 | - | 2501 | 3.3 % |
| 4 | - | 6064 | 8.0 % |
| 5 | - | 16711 | 22.0 % |
| 6 | - | 5250 | 6.9 % |
| 7 | - | 2931 | 3.9 % |
| 8 | - | 4628 | 6.1 % |
| 9 | - | 16755 | 22.1 % |
| 10 | - | 7173 | 9.5 % |
| 11 | - | 6842 | 9.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MONRACE - DEFENDANT'S RACE

Location: 6220-6222 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36568 -

Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). Code 8 is not available prior to FY07. NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE.

Corresponding research variable: R=NEWRACE.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | White / Caucasian | 53632 | 70.7 % |
| 2 | Black / African-American | 15940 | 21.0 % |
| 3 | American Indian or Alaskan Native | 1417 | 1.9 % |
| 4 | Asian or Pacific Islander | 1494 | 2.0 % |
| 5 | Multi-racial | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Other | 362 | 0.5 % |
| 8 | Info on race not available | 2959 | 3.9 % |
| 9 | Non-US American Indians | 7 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

MONSEX - DEFENDANT'S GENDER

Location: 6223-6225 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the offender's gender.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Male | 64711 | 85.3 % |
| 1 | Female | 10531 | 13.9 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 594 | 0.8 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

MONSXOFB - OFFENSE LEVEL, SEX OFFENDER, PRIOR TO +5 LEVELS

Location: 6226-6228 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36568 -

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity) prior to adding in the +5 levels. Use with SEXADJB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | N/A | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 53 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 55 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75611 | 99.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

MWEIGHT - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF OTHER

Location: 6229-6248 (width: 20; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of all the drug types coded. This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types).

MWGT1 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6249-6268 (width: 20; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10)

MWGT10 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6269-6284 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| . | Missing Data | | |
| - | | 75836 | 100.0 % |

| Total | - | 100% |
|-------|---|------|
|-------|---|------|

MWGT2 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6285-6300 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10)

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.00800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.19800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.20000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.24300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.25000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.33600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.44000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.45000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.63000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.04000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.06000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.09000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.10000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.35000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.39400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.40000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.60000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.72000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.00000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2.40000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.50000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2.80000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.02000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.26000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.46000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.64000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.80000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.95000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.09000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.00000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.40000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.78000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.00000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 6.20000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.80000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.99100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.00000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 7.20000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 7.30000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.80000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 8.76000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.80000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9.88500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9.90000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10.00000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10.80000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11.00000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11.50000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 72377 | 95.4 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

MWGT3 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6301-6316 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10)

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.007500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.330000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.420000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.440000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.450000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.600000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.670000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.750000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.780000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.850500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.000000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.090000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.110000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.300000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1.680000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.800000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.000000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2.100000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.240000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.260000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.300000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.400000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.600000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.810000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.055000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.200000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.310000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.000000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 4.200000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.410000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.490000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.900000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 5.100000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.300000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.400000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.100000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.800000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.140000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.500000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.600000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.330000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9.000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| . | - | 74988 | 98.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

MWGT4 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6317-6332 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10)

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.375 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1.420 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.720 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.780 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.260 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.550 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.680 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8.400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11.080 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12.000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 13.300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14.120 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 17.900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19.200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 30.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 33.132 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39.900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 42.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44.800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 46.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 62.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 75.090 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 87.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 90.300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 93.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 100.000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 120.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 120.135 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 125.000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 134.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 137.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 140.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 150.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 167.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 197.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 202.400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 203.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 225.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 249.000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75642 | 99.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

MWGT5 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6333-6348 (*width:* 16; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: R

The marijuana weight equivalency, in grams, of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10)

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.99 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.75 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.36 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.40 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 27.29 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 31.10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 53.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 64.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 68.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 79.80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 112.09 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 123.44 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 153.64 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 180.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 187.75 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 201.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 201.26 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 226.80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 280.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 359.30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 375.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 460.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 480.50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 525.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 544.32 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 680.40 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 857.04 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 900.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1460.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1640.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2970.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3300.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4026.40 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4803.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5000.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 7300.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12730.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 22453.20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 33450.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 567789.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1012000.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1923880.00 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75785 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MWGT6 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6349-6364 (*width:* 16; *decimal:* 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|---------|
| 5.2500000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.5000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13.5000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28.0000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 68.3000000001 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 156.0000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 225.0000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 250.0000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 395.0000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2714.0000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3800.0000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4026.4000000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75824 | 100.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

MWGT7 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6365-6380 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0.42 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26.60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28.80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1750.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75830 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MWGT8 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6381-6396 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

MWGT9 - MARIJUANA WEIGHT EQUIVALENT (IN GRAMS) OF DRUG

Location: 6397-6412 (width: 16; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|---------|
| 118 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

NEWCIT - CITIZENSHIP OF DEFENDANT

Location: 6413-6415 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | U.S. | 43479 | 57.3 % |
| 1 | Non-U.S. (legal and illegal aliens) | 31432 | 41.4 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 925 | 1.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NEWCNVTN - SETTLED BY PLEA AGREEMENT OR TRIAL

Location: 6416-6418 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Plea | 73612 | 97.1 % |
| 1 | Trial | 2224 | 2.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NEWEDUC - EDUCATION OF DEFENDANT

Location: 6419-6421 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report).

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Less than H.S. graduate | 31603 | 41.7 % |
| 3 | H.S. graduate | 20609 | 27.2 % |
| 5 | Some college | 11313 | 14.9 % |
| 6 | College graduate | 4349 | 5.7 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | - | 7962 | 10.5 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

NEWRACE - RACE OF DEFENDANT

Location: 6422-6424 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | White | 17301 | 22.8 % |
| 2 | Black | 14878 | 19.6 % |
| 3 | Hispanic | 38142 | 50.3 % |
| 6 | Other | 3060 | 4.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | - | 2455 | 3.2 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

NOCHEM - NUMBER OF CHEMICALS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 6425-6427 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The number of chemicals involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | - | 179 | 0.2 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | - | 75657 | 99.8 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

NOCOMP - NUMBER OF GUIDELINE COMPUTATIONS

Location: 6428-6430 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The number of guideline computations.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | - | 66298 | 87.4 % |
| 2 | - | 1677 | 2.2 % |
| 3 | - | 346 | 0.5 % |
| 4 | - | 166 | 0.2 % |
| 5 | - | 112 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | - | 95 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | - | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 8 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 37 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NOCOUNTS - NUMBER OF COUNTS OF CONVICTION

Location: 6431-6433 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC/PSR

The number of counts of conviction.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | - | 64076 | 84.5 % |
| 2 | - | 7318 | 9.6 % |
| 3 | - | 1937 | 2.6 % |
| 4 | - | 843 | 1.1 % |
| 5 | - | 475 | 0.6 % |
| 6 | - | 290 | 0.4 % |
| 7 | - | 200 | 0.3 % |
| 8 | - | 102 | 0.1 % |
| 9 | - | 99 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | - | 74 | 0.1 % |
| 11 | - | 66 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | - | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | - | 39 | 0.1 % |
| 14 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 23 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 58 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NODRUG - NUMBER OF DRUGS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 6434-6436 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36568 -

The number of drugs involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | - | 21588 | 28.5 % |
| 2 | - | 2961 | 3.9 % |
| 3 | - | 773 | 1.0 % |
| 4 | - | 206 | 0.3 % |
| 5 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 50200 | 66.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

NOREAVAR - NUMBER OF OUTSIDE THE RANGE REASONS INVOLVED IN A CASE

Location: 6437-6438 (*width:* 2; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | - | 19157 | 25.3 % |
| 2 | - | 6368 | 8.4 % |
| 3 | - | 3957 | 5.2 % |
| 4 | - | 3669 | 4.8 % |
| 5 | - | 2990 | 3.9 % |
| 6 | - | 2241 | 3.0 % |
| 7 | - | 1555 | 2.1 % |
| 8 | - | 915 | 1.2 % |
| 9 | - | 486 | 0.6 % |
| 10 | - | 288 | 0.4 % |
| 11 | - | 156 | 0.2 % |
| 12 | - | 69 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 14 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 19 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 33910 | 44.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NOUSTAT - NUMBER OF UNIQUE STATUTES IN CASE

Location: 6439-6441 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The number of unique statutes in a case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | - | 31002 | 40.9 % |
| 2 | - | 30580 | 40.3 % |
| 3 | - | 10566 | 13.9 % |
| 4 | - | 2140 | 2.8 % |
| 5 | - | 902 | 1.2 % |
| 6 | - | 363 | 0.5 % |
| 7 | - | 159 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | - | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 9 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NUMDEPEN - NUMBER OF DEPENDENTS WHOM DEFENDANT SUPPORTS

Location: 6442-6444 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No dependents | 24250 | 32.0 % |
| 1 | - | 12540 | 16.5 % |
| 2 | - | 12018 | 15.8 % |
| 3 | - | 8901 | 11.7 % |
| 4 | - | 4976 | 6.6 % |
| 5 | - | 2446 | 3.2 % |
| 6 | - | 1057 | 1.4 % |
| 7 | - | 497 | 0.7 % |
| 8 | - | 225 | 0.3 % |
| 9 | - | 140 | 0.2 % |
| 10 | - | 67 | 0.1 % |
| 11 | - | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 58 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 97 | Some dependents, exact number unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 8628 | 11.4 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

NWSTAT1 - UNIQUE STATUTES (1ST MENTION)

Location: 6445-6459 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36568 -

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 121956 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 122607A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 122607B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13305 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13305A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1488C1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 151 | - | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 151644B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 151681Q | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 152615B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15645A | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 15714M | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1577Q | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1577QA | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1578B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578DD | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FF | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FFA | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578JB | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 1580B6 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 161338 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161372A2A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161372A4A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161375B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161538 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 161538A1B | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 161538A1F | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 161538A1G | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161538A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161538C1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 163372 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A1 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A2 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A2A | - | 41 | 0.1 % |
| 163372D | - | 5 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 163372D2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D2 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D3B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16470EEA | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16668 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 16668A | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 16668DDC | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16668DDF1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16703 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16703A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16704B2 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 16742J1A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT10 - UNIQUE STATUTES (10TH MENTION)

Location: 6460-6474 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 75790 | 99.9 % |
| 181001A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181033B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181503B3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181522 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181572 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 181951A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956H | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181963A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 182 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 182320B1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 183238 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18922K | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18922O | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1AIII | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924J | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924J1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21813 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1A | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1C | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21846 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 21960 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21960B1G | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 265845A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 265861D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 265871 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 315324D2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT11 - UNIQUE STATUTES (11TH MENTION)

Location: 6475-6489 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| - | - | 75805 | 100.0 % |
| 181029C1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181111A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512B3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181573 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181962C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 182 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 182280B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 182290A2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 183238 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1AIII | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21352A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1AVII | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21846 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT12 - UNIQUE STATUTES (12TH MENTION)

Location: 6490-6504 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| - | - | 75818 | 100.0 % |
| 18111B | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181573 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 182 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 182280B1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 182290A2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 183146B1AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 183147 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A7 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924J1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21860 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21960B1BII | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT13 - UNIQUE STATUTES (13TH MENTION)

Location: 6505-6519 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| | - | 75824 | 100.0 % |
| 18111B | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 182 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1834 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1BII | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1BIII | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT14 - UNIQUE STATUTES (14TH MENTION)

Location: 6520-6534 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| - | - | 75827 | 100.0 % |
| 181111A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 182 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A1D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1C | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT15 - UNIQUE STATUTES (15TH MENTION)

Location: 6535-6549 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| - | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| 183146B1All | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A1D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT16 - UNIQUE STATUTES (16TH MENTION)

Location: 6550-6564 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36568 -

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | - | 75834 | 100.0 % |
| 18924A2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT17 - UNIQUE STATUTES (17TH MENTION)

Location: 6565-6579 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | - | 75834 | 100.0 % |
| 18924J1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 265861D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

NWSTAT18 - UNIQUE STATUTES (18TH MENTION)

Location: 6580-6594 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| 265861E | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

NWSTAT2 - UNIQUE STATUTES (2ND MENTION)

Location: 6595-6609 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 31002 | 40.9 % |
| 121953 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13305 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 151644B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 152614 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 152689 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15645A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1577E | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1577Q | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 1577QA | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1577QA1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1577X | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1578DD2A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FF | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FFA | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1578J | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578JB | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 1578MB2A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578NE | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1580B17 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 161538A1D | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 161538A1G | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161538D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161540B1 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A2A | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A4 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 163372D1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163372D2 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 163373 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1B | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D2 | - | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D3 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D3B | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16470EED | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16551 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16668DDC | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16668DDF1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16703A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16707A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16707B2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 16707C | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 17506A1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 17506A1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 181001A | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT3 - UNIQUE STATUTES (3RD MENTION)

Location: 6610-6624 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 61582 | 81.2 % |
| 151 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1577Q | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1577QA | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1577X | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FF | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FFA | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 1578J | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1578JB | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1578MB1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578MB2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1580B6 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1580B61 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161538G | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 161540B1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 163372C1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163372D2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1B | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D3All | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16707B | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 17506A1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A2 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A3 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181010 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181014 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 181015E | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A | - | 101 | 0.1 % |
| 181028A1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A3 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A6 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A7 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A8 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 181028AA | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AA1 | - | 132 | 0.2 % |
| 181028AA2 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AB | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AB2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC4 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC5 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC7 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT4 - UNIQUE STATUTES (4TH MENTION)

Location: 6625-6639 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 72148 | 95.1 % |
| 13305A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 151 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15645A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1577QA1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1577X | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1578DD1F1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FF | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 1578JB | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163372A4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163372D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 163373D3All | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16668DDF1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A2 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181014 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181015E | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181017 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181027 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A3 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A7 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AA | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AA1 | - | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AA2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AB | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AB2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC11 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC4 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC5 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1A | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1AI | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B2 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B2A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B2B | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C3A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181029A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT5 - UNIQUE STATUTES (5TH MENTION)

Location: 6640-6654 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| - | - | 74288 | 98.0 % |
| 1578FF | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1578JB | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1578MB5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1580 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1580B6 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D3B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16668DDF1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181010 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181014 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A7 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AA1 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AA2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AB2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC11 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC4 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC5 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 181028B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1AII | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B2B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C3A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C3B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028F | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181029A2 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181029A3 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181029A4 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181029B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1AI | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1AII | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 181030C2BIII | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181033B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18111 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181111 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181112B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18111B | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT6 - UNIQUE STATUTES (6TH MENTION)

Location: 6655-6669 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| | - | 75190 | 99.1 % |
| 1578FF | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D3B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1724010B5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A6 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AA1 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AB | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC5 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC7 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028F | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029A2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181029A3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029A5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1AI | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 181030C2BI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181030C3A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181033B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181073 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181111 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18111A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181153A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181341 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 181343 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 181346 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181349 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 181512A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512A3A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512A3B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 181512B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512K | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181519 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181521 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181522 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181571 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181591A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181591B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181591B2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181594A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181623 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT7 - UNIQUE STATUTES (7TH MENTION)

Location: 6670-6684 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 75553 | 99.6 % |
| 1577X | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1578FF | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1580B17 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 163373D3AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181001A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 181028AA1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028AC5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181028C1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028F | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1All | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181033A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181033B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18111A1 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18111B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181153 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181346 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181347 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181349 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181505 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512C1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512C2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181513A2A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181523 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181623 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 181651 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181952B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1AI | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1BI | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1BII | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A2A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956H | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 181957 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181957A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181957B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181959 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181959A3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181963A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 182 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 182113D | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 182113E | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 182237A2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT8 - UNIQUE STATUTES (8TH MENTION)

Location: 6685-6699 (width: 15; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 75712 | 99.8 % |
| 181028AB | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B1AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028B3A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181028F | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181343 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181346 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181347 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181349 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181512C2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181513B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181527 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181572 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181591B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181591B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181791B1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181951A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181951B2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1BI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 181956H | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181957 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181959A5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181962C | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181963 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181963A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 182 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 1822462D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 182291A6 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 183146B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18891 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18922G1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A2 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1AII | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1AIII | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1BI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924J | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18924J1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 201097A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21333A2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 21333B1D | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841A1 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1AII | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1AVIII | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1B | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

NWSTAT9 - UNIQUE STATUTES (9TH MENTION)

Location: 6700-6714 (*width:* 15; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

- Study 36568 -

Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from all of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 75765 | 99.9 % |
| 181028B1A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181029C1All | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181341 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181346 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181349 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181512B3 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181519 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181522 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181523 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181572 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181573 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181589A1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181594A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181951B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A1BI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956A2BII | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181956H | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 181962C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181963 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 181963A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 182 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1831471 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1832A6 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18922G1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18922O | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A1B | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924A2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1A | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1AI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1All | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1AIII | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1C | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18924C1CI | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 18924J | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18924J1 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21352A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21353E2A | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1B | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 21841B1C | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 21846 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 21860 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 265845F | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 265845I | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 81324A1BI | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 81326B2 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

OBSTRCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OBSTRUCTION OF JUSTICE

Location: 6715-6717 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1) corresponding with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. OBSTRCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment | 67420 | 88.9 % |
| 1 | Adjustment-not in guidelines | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Adjustment applied | 1459 | 1.9 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

OFFTYPE2 - PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX

Location: 6718-6720 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | Murder | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | Manslaughter | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Kidnapping / hostage | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | Sexual abuse | 545 | 0.7 % |
| 5 | Assault | 775 | 1.0 % |
| 6 | Bank robbery (includes offtype=7, other robbery) | 782 | 1.0 % |
| 9 | Arson | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | Drugs: trafficking | 21323 | 28.1 % |
| 11 | Drugs: communication facilities | 344 | 0.5 % |
| 12 | Drugs: simple possession | 2344 | 3.1 % |
| 13 | Firearms: use (inlc offtype=14, firearms possn trafficking) | 7925 | 10.5 % |
| 15 | Burglary/breaking and entering | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Auto theft | 86 | 0.1 % |
| 17 | Larceny | 1408 | 1.9 % |
| 18 | Fraud | 7614 | 10.0 % |
| 19 | Embezzlement | 334 | 0.4 % |
| 20 | Forgery/counterfeiting | 713 | 0.9 % |
| 21 | Bribery | 241 | 0.3 % |
| 22 | Tax offenses | 649 | 0.9 % |
| 23 | Money laundering | 886 | 1.2 % |
| 24 | Racketeering (includes offtype=8, extortion) | 864 | 1.1 % |
| 25 | Gambling/lottery | 117 | 0.2 % |
| 26 | Civil rights offenses | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 27 | Immigration | 22238 | 29.3 % |
| 28 | Pornography prostitution | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | Offenses in prisons | 448 | 0.6 % |
| 30 | Admin just (inc access after fact, misprision, witness tamp) | 1242 | 1.6 % |
| 31 | Environmental, game, fish, and wildlife | 202 | 0.3 % |
| 32 | National defense offenses | 108 | 0.1 % |
| 33 | Antitrust violations | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | Food and drug offenses | 114 | 0.2 % |
| 35 | Traf viols other offns (inlc offtype=35,36,37,38,39,40,41) | 2056 | 2.7 % |
| 42 | Child Pornography | 1925 | 2.5 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 43 | Obscenity | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | Prostitution | 186 | 0.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

OFFTYPB - PRIMARY OFFENSE TYPE GENERATED FROM CONVICTION WITH HIGHEST STATUTORY MAX

Location: 6721-6722 (width: 2; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Primary offense type variable used in the FY2010 and later Sourcebook tables (this field replaces OFFTYPE2 although OFFTYPE2 is still available on the datafile). This variable is based on the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied). Field not available prior to FY2010.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | Murder | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | Manslaughter | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Kidnapping/Hostage Taking | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | Sexual Abuse | 545 | 0.7 % |
| 5 | Assault | 775 | 1.0 % |
| 6 | Robbery (includes MONOFFTP= 7, other Robbery) | 782 | 1.0 % |
| 9 | Arson | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing | 21323 | 28.1 % |
| 11 | Drugs - Communication Facilities | 344 | 0.5 % |
| 12 | Drugs: - Simple Possession | 2344 | 3.1 % |
| 13 | Firearms (Incl Firearm Use, Possn, and Trafficking) (includes MONOFFTP= 14, Firearms possn and Trafficking) | 7925 | 10.5 % |
| 15 | Burglary/Breaking and Entering | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | Auto Theft | 86 | 0.1 % |
| 17 | Larceny | 1408 | 1.9 % |
| 18 | Fraud | 7614 | 10.0 % |
| 19 | Embezzlement | 334 | 0.4 % |
| 20 | Forgery/Counterfeiting | 713 | 0.9 % |
| 21 | Bribery | 241 | 0.3 % |
| 22 | Tax Offenses | 649 | 0.9 % |
| 23 | Money Laundering | 886 | 1.2 % |
| 24 | Racketeering /Extortion (includes MONOFFTP=8, Extortion) | 864 | 1.1 % |
| 25 | Gambling/Lottery | 117 | 0.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 26 | Civil Rights Offenses | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 27 | Immigration | 22238 | 29.3 % |
| 28 | Child Pornography (includes OFFTYPE2=42, Child Pornography) | 1925 | 2.5 % |
| 29 | Prison Offenses | 448 | 0.6 % |
| 30 | Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering) | 1242 | 1.6 % |
| 31 | Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses | 202 | 0.3 % |
| 32 | National Defense Offenses | 108 | 0.1 % |
| 33 | Antitrust Violations | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | Food and Drug Offenses | 114 | 0.2 % |
| 35 | Traf Viols Other Offns (Incl OFFTYPE2=43,44) (Incl MONOFFTP=35,36,37,38,39,40,41) | 2267 | 3.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

OFFVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR OFFICIAL VICTIM

Location: 6723-6725 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. OFFVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment | 68673 | 90.6 % |
| 2 | Adjustment applied (not in guidelines) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics) | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Adjustment applied (see guidelines for specifics) | 181 | 0.2 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

ONLY1028A - ONLY 1028A

Location: 6726-6728 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if a charge of 18§1028A is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a designation of "1" may include non- substantive charges such as conspiracy charges. Field not available prior to FY2005.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No 18.1028A Charges (Includes Missing) | 75716 | 99.8 % |
| 1 | Only Charges of 18.1028A Present | 120 | 0.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

ONLY924C - ONLY 924C

Location: 6729-6731 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if a charge of 18§924(c) is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a code of "1" may include non- substantive charges such as conspiracy charges in addition to the 18 § 924(c).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No 18.924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) | 75454 | 99.5 % |
| 1 | Only Charges of 18.924(c) Present | 382 | 0.5 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

OTHRMIN - ANY MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE NOT COVERED PREVIOUSLY

Location: 6732-6735 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum not covered in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1- FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 75741 | 99.9 % |
| 12 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 240 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 360 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 9996 | Life | 59 | 0.1 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

POINT1 - NUMBER OF ONE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 6736-6738 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | None | 38767 | 51.1 % |
| 1 | - | 15398 | 20.3 % |
| 2 | - | 7295 | 9.6 % |
| 3 | - | 3611 | 4.8 % |
| 4 | - | 3976 | 5.2 % |
| 5 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6783 | 8.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

POINT2 - NUMBER OF TWO-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 6739-6741 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of two-point incidents (> 60 days and < 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | None | 50189 | 66.2 % |
| 1 | - | 10755 | 14.2 % |
| 2 | - | 4529 | 6.0 % |
| 3 | - | 1960 | 2.6 % |
| 4 | - | 832 | 1.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 5 | - | 376 | 0.5 % |
| 6 | - | 191 | 0.3 % |
| 7 | - | 97 | 0.1 % |
| 8 | - | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 9 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6783 | 8.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

POINT3 - NUMBER OF THREE-POINT INCIDENTS

Location: 6742-6744 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | None | 47587 | 62.7 % |
| 1 | - | 11324 | 14.9 % |
| 2 | - | 5610 | 7.4 % |
| 3 | - | 2548 | 3.4 % |
| 4 | - | 1080 | 1.4 % |
| 5 | - | 506 | 0.7 % |
| 6 | - | 198 | 0.3 % |
| 7 | - | 109 | 0.1 % |
| 8 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 9 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6783 | 8.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

P0OFFICE - CODE FOR PROBATION OFFICE WHERE PSR PREPARED

Location: 6745-6745 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 568 | 0.7 % |
| 1 | - | 18058 | 23.8 % |
| 2 | - | 21288 | 28.1 % |
| 3 | - | 17091 | 22.5 % |
| 4 | - | 6286 | 8.3 % |
| 5 | - | 5160 | 6.8 % |
| 6 | - | 2476 | 3.3 % |
| 7 | - | 500 | 0.7 % |
| 8 | - | 3863 | 5.1 % |
| 9 | - | 356 | 0.5 % |
| A | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| C | - | 49 | 0.1 % |
| D | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| E | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| G | - | 48 | 0.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

PORNMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2252 (MONTH)

Location: 6746-6749 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18 U.S.C. §2251 or 18 U.S.C. §2252. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 74512 | 98.3 % |
| 60 | - | 807 | 1.1 % |
| 120 | - | 102 | 0.1 % |
| 180 | - | 387 | 0.5 % |
| 240 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 360 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 420 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 2 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

PRESENT - OFFENDER'S PRESENTENCE DETENTION STATUS

Location: 6750-6752 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

Offender's pre-sentence detention status.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | In custody | 51560 | 68.0 % |
| 2 | Out on bail / bond | 13860 | 18.3 % |
| 3 | Released on own recognizance | 3446 | 4.5 % |
| 4 | Other | 368 | 0.5 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6602 | 8.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

PRISDUM - RECEIPT OF PRISON SENTENCE

Location: 6753-6755 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 8206 | 10.8 % |
| 1 | Yes (includes totprsn =991 thru 997) | 67630 | 89.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

PROBATN - TOTAL PROBATION ORDERED IN MONTHS

Location: 6756-6758 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Total probation ordered, in months.

Corresponding research variable: R=PROBDUM

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No probation ordered | 68258 | 90.0 % |
| 1 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 119 | 0.2 % |
| 7 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 1290 | 1.7 % |
| 13 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 79 | 0.1 % |
| 22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 1346 | 1.8 % |
| 27 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 2476 | 3.3 % |
| 42 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 294 | 0.4 % |
| 54 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 1876 | 2.5 % |
| 72 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 996 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 997 | Probation ordered but no term specified | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

PROBDUM - RECEIPT OF PROBATION

Location: 6759-6761 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 68258 | 90.0 % |
| 1 | Yes | 7577 | 10.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

QUARTER - FISCAL YEAR QUARTER OF SENTENCING

Location: 6762-6769 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Fiscal Year quarter in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | Oct 1 thru Dec 31 | 19067 | 25.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2 | Jan 1 thru March 31 | 19476 | 25.7 % |
| 3 | April 1 thru June 30 | 19437 | 25.6 % |
| 4 | July 1 thru Sept 30 | 17856 | 23.5 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

RANGEPT - RANGE POINT ON SENTENCING

Location: 6770-6772 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Guideline minimum | 15926 | 21.0 % |
| 2 | Lower half of range | 6725 | 8.9 % |
| 3 | Midpoint of range | 2644 | 3.5 % |
| 4 | Upper half of range | 2437 | 3.2 % |
| 5 | Guideline maximum | 3896 | 5.1 % |
| 6 | Guideline minimum / maximum are equal | 1229 | 1.6 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 42979 | 56.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

REAS1 - 1ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6773-6776 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 14278 | 18.8 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 677 | 0.9 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 89 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 454 | 0.6 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 468 | 0.6 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 66 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 298 | 0.4 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 202 | 0.3 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 69 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 153 | 0.2 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 468 | 0.6 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 9372 | 12.4 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 55 | 0.1 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 85 | 0.1 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 95 | 0.1 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 140 | 0.2 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 7484 | 9.9 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 175 | 0.2 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 33908 | 44.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS10 - 10TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6777-6780 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75248 | 99.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS11 - 11TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6781-6784 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75536 | 99.6 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS12 - 12TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6785-6788 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75692 | 99.8 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS13 - 13TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6789-6792 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75761 | 99.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS14 - 14TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6793-6796 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75803 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS15 - 15TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6797-6800 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75822 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS16 - 16TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6801-6804 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75830 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS17 - 17TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6805-6808 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS18 - 18TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6809-6812 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS19 - 19TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6813-6816 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75834 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS2 - 2ND REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6817-6820 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 2754 | 3.6 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 9340 | 12.3 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 737 | 1.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 147 | 0.2 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 269 | 0.4 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 924 | 1.2 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 136 | 0.2 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 220 | 0.3 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 221 | 0.3 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 266 | 0.4 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 110 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 226 | 0.3 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 449 | 0.6 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 184 | 0.2 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 31 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 476 | 0.6 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 44 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 53069 | 70.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS20 - 20TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6821-6824 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS21 - 21ST REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6825-6828 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS3 - 3RD REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6829-6832 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 339 | 0.4 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 1699 | 2.2 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 6963 | 9.2 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 416 | 0.5 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 259 | 0.3 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 893 | 1.2 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 142 | 0.2 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 230 | 0.3 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 130 | 0.2 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 182 | 0.2 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 96 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 219 | 0.3 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 408 | 0.5 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 31 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 75 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 59439 | 78.4 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS4 - 4TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6833-6836 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 134 | 0.2 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 200 | 0.3 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 1309 | 1.7 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 4304 | 5.7 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 357 | 0.5 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 892 | 1.2 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 163 | 0.2 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 193 | 0.3 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 145 | 0.2 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 125 | 0.2 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 127 | 0.2 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 192 | 0.3 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 396 | 0.5 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 48 | 0.1 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 36 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 63395 | 83.6 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS5 - 5TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6837-6840 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 70 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 161 | 0.2 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 823 | 1.1 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 1673 | 2.2 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 1295 | 1.7 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 159 | 0.2 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 164 | 0.2 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 114 | 0.2 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 116 | 0.2 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 98 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 223 | 0.3 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 369 | 0.5 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 67065 | 88.4 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS6 - 6TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6841-6844 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 57 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 92 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 310 | 0.4 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 1333 | 1.8 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 221 | 0.3 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 119 | 0.2 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 41 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 94 | 0.1 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 100 | 0.1 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 107 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 150 | 0.2 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 265 | 0.3 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 70053 | 92.4 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS7 - 7TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6845-6848 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 39 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 257 | 0.3 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 316 | 0.4 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 68 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 77 | 0.1 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 66 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 83 | 0.1 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 166 | 0.2 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 45 | 0.1 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 72292 | 95.3 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS8 - 8TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6849-6852 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 38 | 0.1 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 53 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 47 | 0.1 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 120 | 0.2 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 73847 | 97.4 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REAS9 - 9TH REASON WHY SENTENCE OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6853-6856 (*width:* 4; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. 'Other' values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY04. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | No reason given | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Nature/circs offns and history and char def (18 3553(a)(1)) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Refl serious off, respect law, punishment (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Afford adequate deter criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Protect public further crimes defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Provide def educ/voc trn med care oth tx (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Avoid unwarrant sentencing disparities among defendants | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | (5G1.3) convictions on related counts | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | (5H1.1) age | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | (5H1.2) educational and vocational skills | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | (5H1.3) mental and emotional conditions | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | (5H1.4) physical condition | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | (5H1.4) drug dependence and alcohol abuse | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | (5H1.5) previous employment record | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | (5H1.6) family ties and responsibilities | 47 | 0.1 % |
| 18 | (5H1.6) community ties | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | (5K1.1) substantial assistance with government motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) cooperation without motion | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | Cooperation with motion unknown | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | Several persons injured | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | (5K2.1) death | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | (5K2.2) physical injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | (5K2.3) extreme psychological injury | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | (5K2.4) abduction or unlawful restraint | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | (5K2.5) property damage or loss | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | (5K2.6) weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | (5K2.7) disruption of governmental function | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | (5K2.8) extreme conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | (5K2.9) criminal purpose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | (5K2.10) victims conduct | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | (5K2.11) lesser harm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | (5K2.12) coercion and duress | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | (5K2.13) diminished capacity | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | (5K2.14) public welfare | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | Fast track | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | Totality of circumstances; combination of factors | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | Circumstances not considered by the guidelines | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 40 | EDP Disparity | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | (4A1.3) criminal history adequacy explain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | (5K2.17) high-capacity semiautomatic firearm | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | (5K2.18) violent street gang | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | (5K2.20) aberrant behavior | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | (5K2.21) dismissed and uncharged conduct | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | (5K2.22) age or health of sex offenders | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | (5K2.23) discharge terms of imprisonment | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | (5K3.1) early disposition; fast track program | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 74762 | 98.6 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

REGSXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2250(C) (MONTH)

Location: 6857-6860 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2250(c) (Failure to register as a Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY2012.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

REL2PTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE < 2 YRS AFT

Location: 6861-6863 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36568 -

Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(e).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | None | 57951 | 76.4 % |
| 1 | Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Adjustment for offense < 2 years after release | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 17874 | 23.6 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

RELMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDR 18.3147 (MONTH)

Location: 6864-6867 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18.3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY08.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75815 | 100.0 % |
| 1 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

REPSXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE FOR REPEAT SEX OFFENDER

Location: 6868-6871 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). Field not available prior to FY07.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | - | 75822 | 100.0 % |
| 120 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

RESTDET1 - 1: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 6872-6874 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applicable | 59879 | 79.0 % |
| 1 | Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Not ordered due to complex issues of fact | 41 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process | 472 | 0.6 % |
| 4 | Not ordered for other reasons | 1515 | 2.0 % |
| 5 | Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c) | 38 | 0.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 13864 | 18.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

RESTDET2 - 2: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 6875-6877 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | Not applicable | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract | 8 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2 | Not ordered due to complex issues of fact | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Not ordered for other reasons | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c) | 7 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 75730 | 99.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

RESTDET3 - 3: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 6878-6880 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applicable | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Not ordered due to complex issues of fact | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Not ordered for other reasons | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 75831 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

RESTDET4 - 4: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 6881-6883 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applicable | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Not ordered due to complex issues of fact | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Not ordered for other reasons | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

RESTDET5 - 5: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 6884-6886 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applicable | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Not ordered due to complex issues of fact | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Not ordered for other reasons | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c) | 3 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

RESTDET6 - 6: COURT DETERMINATION OF RESTITUTION

Location: 6887-6889 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

- Study 36568 -

Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case. See also RESTTXT1-RESTXTX for additional information.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applicable | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 1 | Not ordered large number identifiable victims result impract | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Not ordered due to complex issues of fact | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Not ordered complication/prolongation of sentence process | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Not ordered for other reasons | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Partial restitution ordered under 18 U.S.C. 3663(c) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

RESTDUM - RESTITUTION AMOUNT GIVEN

Location: 6890-6892 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 64182 | 84.6 % |
| 1 | Yes | 11651 | 15.4 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

RETEXT1 - 1ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 6893-7142 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT10 - 10TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7143-7392 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT11 - 11TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7393-7642 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT12 - 12TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7643-7892 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT13 - 13TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 7893-8142 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT14 - 14TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8143-8392 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT15 - 15TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8393-8642 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT16 - 16TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8643-8892 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT17 - 17TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 8893-9142 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT18 - 18TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9143-9392 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT19 - 19TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9393-9642 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT2 - 2ND TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9643-9892 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT20 - 20TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 9893-10142 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT21 - 21ST TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10143-10392 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

RETEXT3 - 3RD TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

- Study 36568 -

Location: 10393-10642 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT4 - 4TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10643-10892 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT5 - 5TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 10893-11142 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT6 - 6TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11143-11392 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT7 - 7TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11393-11642 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT8 - 8TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11643-11892 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RETEXT9 - 9TH TXT OF COURT'S REASONS WHY OUTSIDE RANGE

Location: 11893-12142 (width: 250; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1- REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY05. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.

RLEASHI - HIGHEST LEVEL SENTENCING GUIDELINE COMPUTATION

Location: 12143-12145 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). RLEASHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 68715 | 90.6 % |
| 3 | Offense involved stat sentence enhance under 18 U.S.C. 3147 | 73 | 0.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 7048 | 9.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

RSTRVCHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR RESTRAINT OF VICTIM

Location: 12146-12148 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3) which corresponds with GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. RSTRVCHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment | 68797 | 90.7 % |
| 2 | Adjustment applied | 84 | 0.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

SAFE - SAFETY VALVE PROVISION APPLIED

Location: 12149-12151 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the USSC Guideline Manuals for further information of amendment changes. Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applied | 15387 | 20.3 % |
| 1 | Received -2 levels for new safety valve 2D1.1 | 7319 | 9.7 % |
| 2 | Sent < mand 5C1.2 not level reduct old safety valve 2D1.1 | 119 | 0.2 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 53011 | 69.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

SAFETY - INDICATOR PROVISION 'SAFETY VALVE' APPLIED

Location: 12152-12154 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

- Study 36568 -

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Safety valve not applied | 15828 | 20.9 % |
| 1 | Safety valve applied | 7443 | 9.8 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | - | 52565 | 69.3 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

SENSPLT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 12155-12163 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, without zeros (probation). Probation and missing terms are set to ".". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.03 | - | 351 | 0.5 % |
| 0.07 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 0.10 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 0.13 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 0.16 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 0.20 | - | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 0.23 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 0.26 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 0.30 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 0.33 | - | 55 | 0.1 % |
| 0.36 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 0.39 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 0.43 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 0.46 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.49 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 0.53 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 0.56 | - | 45 | 0.1 % |
| 0.59 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 0.62 | - | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 0.66 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 0.69 | - | 81 | 0.1 % |
| 0.72 | - | 110 | 0.1 % |
| 0.76 | - | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 0.79 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| 0.82 | - | 105 | 0.1 % |
| 0.85 | - | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 0.89 | - | 115 | 0.2 % |
| 0.92 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 0.95 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 0.99 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00 | - | 372 | 0.5 % |
| 1.02 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 1.03 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 1.05 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.07 | - | 63 | 0.1 % |
| 1.08 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.10 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 1.12 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.13 | - | 97 | 0.1 % |
| 1.15 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 1.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 1.18 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.20 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 1.22 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.23 | - | 79 | 0.1 % |
| 1.25 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1.26 | - | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 1.28 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 1.31 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 8352 | 11.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SENSPLT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 12164-12172 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, with zeros (probation). Missing terms are set to ". ". Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.00 | Probation | 8352 | 11.0 % |
| 0.03 | - | 351 | 0.5 % |
| 0.07 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 0.10 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 0.13 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 0.16 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 0.20 | - | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 0.23 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 0.26 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 0.30 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 0.33 | - | 55 | 0.1 % |
| 0.36 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 0.39 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 0.43 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 0.46 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.49 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 0.53 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 0.56 | - | 45 | 0.1 % |
| 0.59 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 0.62 | - | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 0.66 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 0.69 | - | 81 | 0.1 % |
| 0.72 | - | 110 | 0.1 % |
| 0.76 | - | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 0.79 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| 0.82 | - | 105 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 0.85 | - | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 0.89 | - | 115 | 0.2 % |
| 0.92 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 0.95 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 0.99 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00 | - | 372 | 0.5 % |
| 1.02 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 1.03 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 1.05 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.07 | - | 63 | 0.1 % |
| 1.08 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.10 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 1.12 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.13 | - | 97 | 0.1 % |
| 1.15 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 1.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 1.18 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.20 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 1.22 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.23 | - | 79 | 0.1 % |
| 1.25 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1.26 | - | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 1.28 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SENTIMP - TYPE OF SENTENCE

Location: 12173-12175 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No prison / probation (fine only) | 660 | 0.9 % |
| 1 | Prison only (no alternatives) | 65407 | 86.2 % |
| 2 | Prison with confinement conditions | 2223 | 2.9 % |
| 3 | Probation with confinement conditions | 2104 | 2.8 % |
| 4 | Probation only | 5441 | 7.2 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

SENTMON - MONTH OF SENTENCING

Location: 12176-12183 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sentencing month. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | - | 7019 | 9.3 % |
| 2 | - | 6120 | 8.1 % |
| 3 | - | 6337 | 8.4 % |
| 4 | - | 6893 | 9.1 % |
| 5 | - | 6010 | 7.9 % |
| 6 | - | 6534 | 8.6 % |
| 7 | - | 6073 | 8.0 % |
| 8 | - | 5717 | 7.5 % |
| 9 | - | 6066 | 8.0 % |
| 10 | - | 6807 | 9.0 % |
| 11 | - | 6083 | 8.0 % |
| 12 | - | 6177 | 8.1 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

SENTPTS - NUMBER OF POINTS FROM INSTANT OFFENSE

Location: 12184-12186 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

§4A1.1-Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | None | 51840 | 68.4 % |
| 1 | Adjustment applied (not in guidelines) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Adjustment applied | 17213 | 22.7 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6783 | 8.9 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

SENTTOT - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITHOUT ZEROS

Location: 12187-12195 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, without zeros (probation). Zero terms and missing cases are set to "-".

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.03 | - | 529 | 0.7 % |
| 0.07 | - | 60 | 0.1 % |
| 0.10 | - | 38 | 0.1 % |
| 0.13 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 0.20 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 0.23 | - | 56 | 0.1 % |
| 0.26 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 0.30 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 0.33 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 0.36 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 0.39 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 0.43 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 0.46 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 0.49 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 0.53 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.56 | - | 48 | 0.1 % |
| 0.59 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 0.62 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 0.66 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 0.69 | - | 85 | 0.1 % |
| 0.72 | - | 111 | 0.1 % |
| 0.76 | - | 63 | 0.1 % |
| 0.79 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| 0.82 | - | 106 | 0.1 % |
| 0.85 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 0.89 | - | 117 | 0.2 % |
| 0.92 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 0.95 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 0.99 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 1.00 | - | 336 | 0.4 % |
| 1.02 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.03 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 1.05 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.07 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 1.08 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.10 | - | 88 | 0.1 % |
| 1.12 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.13 | - | 98 | 0.1 % |
| 1.15 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 1.18 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.20 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 1.22 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.23 | - | 81 | 0.1 % |
| 1.25 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1.26 | - | 59 | 0.1 % |
| 1.28 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 74 | 0.1 % |
| 1.31 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 10592 | 14.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36568 -

SENTTOT0 - TOTAL PRISON SENTENCE IN MONTHS WITH ZEROS

Location: 12196-12204 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation). Missing cases are set to "-".

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.00 | Probation | 9932 | 13.1 % |
| 0.03 | - | 529 | 0.7 % |
| 0.07 | - | 60 | 0.1 % |
| 0.10 | - | 38 | 0.1 % |
| 0.13 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 0.20 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 0.23 | - | 56 | 0.1 % |
| 0.26 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 0.30 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 0.33 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 0.36 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 0.39 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 0.43 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 0.46 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 0.49 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 0.53 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.56 | - | 48 | 0.1 % |
| 0.59 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 0.62 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 0.66 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 0.69 | - | 85 | 0.1 % |
| 0.72 | - | 111 | 0.1 % |
| 0.76 | - | 63 | 0.1 % |
| 0.79 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| 0.82 | - | 106 | 0.1 % |
| 0.85 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 0.89 | - | 117 | 0.2 % |
| 0.92 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 0.95 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0.99 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 1.00 | - | 336 | 0.4 % |
| 1.02 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.03 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 1.05 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.07 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 1.08 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.10 | - | 88 | 0.1 % |
| 1.12 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.13 | - | 98 | 0.1 % |
| 1.15 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 1.18 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.20 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 1.22 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.23 | - | 81 | 0.1 % |
| 1.25 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1.26 | - | 59 | 0.1 % |
| 1.28 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 74 | 0.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 660 | 0.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SENTYR - YEAR OF SENTENCING

Location: 12205-12212 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sentencing year. Field not on datafiles prior to FY05.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2013 | - | 19067 | 25.1 % |
| 2014 | - | 56769 | 74.9 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

SEXACCA - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: A

Location: 12213-12215 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: NUM

The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -3 | Adjustment applied | 21 | 0.0 % |
| -2 | Adjustment applied | 0 | 0.0 % |
| -1 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | Adjustment not applied | 4 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75811 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

SEXACCB - LEVELS SUBTRACTED FOR ACCEPTANCE OF RESPONSIBILITY, SEX OFFENDER: B

Location: 12216-12218 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: NUM

The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). This field does not exist prior to FY04.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| -3 | Adjustment applied | 185 | 0.2 % |
| -2 | Adjustment applied | 9 | 0.0 % |
| -1 | Applied (not in USSG manual) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 0 | Adjustment not applied | 29 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75613 | 99.7 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

SEXADJB - LEVELS APPLIED UNDER PART B ADJUSTMENT, SEX OFFENDER

Location: 12219-12221 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

Text:

ORIGIN: NUM

This field represents the number of levels applied under Part B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5). Use with MONSEXB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not Applied | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Applied (Not in USSG Manual) | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Applied as per USSG Manual | 220 | 0.3 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75613 | 99.7 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

SEXCAP - PART A/B REPEAT & DANGEROUS SEX OFFENDER ADJUSTMENT APPLIED

Location: 12222-12224 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: NUM

Indicates if either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | Not applied | 68774 | 90.7 % |
| 1 | Applied | 248 | 0.3 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6814 | 9.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

SEXMIN - MANDATORY MINIMUM SENTENCE UNDER 18.2422 OR 2423 (MONTH)

Location: 12225-12228 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. Field not available prior to FY06.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 75507 | 99.6 % |
| 60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 120 | - | 287 | 0.4 % |
| 180 | - | 32 | 0.0 % |
| 360 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 9996 | Life | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

SEXOFFNA - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG A

Location: 12229-12231 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | N/A | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75811 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | | 100% |

SEXOFFNB - OFFENSE LEVEL UNDER 4B1.5 PRONG B

Location: 12232-12234 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). This field does not exist prior to FY02.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0 | N/A | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 23 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 34 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 51 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 52 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 53 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 54 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 55 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 56 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 58 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75613 | 99.7 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

SORFORM - TYPE OF AO SOR FORM RECEIVED

Location: 12235-12237 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY04.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | AO245b 3-page form revised 12/03 | 2533 | 3.3 % |
| 2 | AO245b 4-page form revised 06/05 | 72418 | 95.5 % |
| 3 | AO245b 1-page form revised pre 12/03 | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | District created form | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | No SOR received | 885 | 1.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

SOURCES - CODED INFO BASED ON KNOWN COURT FINDINGS

Location: 12238-12240 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Information represents known court findings | 67672 | 89.2 % |
| 2 | Alternate documents / information missing from SOR | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | PSR is coded (insufficient information in SOR) | 1093 | 1.4 % |
| 5 | PSR is coded (no SOR) | 137 | 0.2 % |
| 6 | Sec 18 par924(c) only | 364 | 0.5 % |
| 7 | Sec 18 par1028A only | 121 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | No analogous guideline | 78 | 0.1 % |
| 9 | PSR waived, missing, or multiple offense levels | 6371 | 8.4 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

SPECASSM - DOLLAR VALUE OF SPECIAL ASSESSMENT FEE

Location: 12241-12248 (width: 8; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR

- Study 36568 -

The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No special assessment ordered | 6988 | 9.2 % |
| 25 | - | 2961 | 3.9 % |
| 28 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 177 | 0.2 % |
| 55 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 75 | - | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 95 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | - | 50186 | 66.2 % |
| 110 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 125 | - | 67 | 0.1 % |
| 150 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 175 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 200 | - | 6871 | 9.1 % |
| 225 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 235 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 250 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 1840 | 2.4 % |
| 325 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 375 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 400 | - | 796 | 1.0 % |
| 425 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 450 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 475 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 500 | - | 463 | 0.6 % |
| 525 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 600 | - | 277 | 0.4 % |
| 650 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 700 | - | 198 | 0.3 % |
| 725 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 800 | - | 100 | 0.1 % |
| 900 | - | 100 | 0.1 % |
| 950 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 975 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1000 | - | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 1100 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1200 | - | 46 | 0.1 % |
| 1225 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1300 | - | 37 | 0.0 % |
| 1400 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 1450 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1500 | - | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 1600 | - | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 1700 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 1800 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 1900 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 2000 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 2100 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 2175 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2200 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 4233 | 5.6 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

STATMAX - TOTAL STATUTORY MAXIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 12249-12253 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are additive.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 12 | - | 3732 | 4.9 % |
| 24 | - | 5139 | 6.8 % |
| 25 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 810 | 1.1 % |
| 48 | - | 412 | 0.5 % |
| 60 | - | 5662 | 7.5 % |
| 69 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 72 | - | 82 | 0.1 % |
| 84 | - | 127 | 0.2 % |
| 90 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 96 | - | 204 | 0.3 % |
| 108 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 114 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 16895 | 22.3 % |
| 130 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 132 | - | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 144 | - | 305 | 0.4 % |
| 156 | - | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 168 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 174 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 180 | - | 820 | 1.1 % |
| 192 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 204 | - | 59 | 0.1 % |
| 210 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 216 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 228 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 234 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 240 | - | 17766 | 23.4 % |
| 252 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 264 | - | 140 | 0.2 % |
| 276 | - | 63 | 0.1 % |
| 288 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 555 | 0.7 % |
| 312 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 324 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 330 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 336 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 348 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 354 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 360 | - | 2043 | 2.7 % |
| 372 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 384 | - | 164 | 0.2 % |
| 390 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 396 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 408 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 420 | - | 125 | 0.2 % |
| 432 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 444 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 450 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| - | - | 2663 | 3.5 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

STATMIN - TOTAL STATUTORY MINIMUM PRISON TERM IN MONTHS

Location: 12254-12258 (*width:* 5; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily additive.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 56561 | 74.6 % |
| 1 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 155 | 0.2 % |
| 18 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 1040 | 1.4 % |
| 27 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 37 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 6335 | 8.4 % |
| 61 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 63 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 66 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 72 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 80 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 84 | - | 506 | 0.7 % |
| 95 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 96 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 6435 | 8.5 % |
| 121 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 122 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 123 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 126 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 132 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 144 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 180 | - | 1141 | 1.5 % |
| 192 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 204 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 240 | - | 432 | 0.6 % |
| 252 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 264 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 300 | - | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 324 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 360 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 384 | - | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 420 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 444 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 480 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 504 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 540 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 564 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 600 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 624 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 660 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 684 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 2669 | 3.5 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

SUPRDUM - RECEIPT OF SUPERVISED RELEASE

Location: 12259-12261 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No | 21573 | 28.4 % |
| 1 | Yes (includes suprel = 97) | 54263 | 71.6 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

SUPREL - MONTHS OF SUPERVISED RELEASE ORDERED

Location: 12262-12264 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: SOR

Number of months of supervised release ordered.

Corresponding research variable: R=SUPRDUM

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No supervised release ordered | 21573 | 28.4 % |
| 1 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | - | 5117 | 6.7 % |
| 13 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 18 | - | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 20 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 5599 | 7.4 % |
| 27 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 27988 | 36.9 % |
| 37 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 3126 | 4.1 % |
| 54 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 59 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 60 | - | 8587 | 11.3 % |
| 63 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 66 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 72 | - | 449 | 0.6 % |
| 73 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 84 | - | 98 | 0.1 % |
| 90 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 96 | - | 711 | 0.9 % |
| 97 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 100 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 108 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 120 | - | 1131 | 1.5 % |
| 144 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 150 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 156 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 180 | - | 244 | 0.3 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36568 -

TERORHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM

Location: 12265-12267 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4) which corresponds with GDLINE1- GDLINEX. Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. TERORHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINETHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 68849 | 90.8 % |
| 12 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6960 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

TIMESERV - MINIMUM PRISON TIME THE DEFENDANT WILL SERVE

Location: 12268-12276 (width: 9; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

USSC estimated minimum prison time the defendant will serve. This accounts for maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.00 | No months / less than 1 month | 9932 | 13.1 % |
| 0.03 | - | 529 | 0.7 % |
| 0.07 | - | 60 | 0.1 % |
| 0.10 | - | 38 | 0.1 % |
| 0.13 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 0.20 | - | 42 | 0.1 % |
| 0.23 | - | 56 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 0.26 | - | 17 | 0.0 % |
| 0.30 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 0.33 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 0.36 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 0.39 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 0.43 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 0.46 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 0.49 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 0.53 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.56 | - | 48 | 0.1 % |
| 0.59 | - | 44 | 0.1 % |
| 0.62 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 0.66 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 0.69 | - | 85 | 0.1 % |
| 0.72 | - | 111 | 0.1 % |
| 0.76 | - | 63 | 0.1 % |
| 0.79 | - | 71 | 0.1 % |
| 0.82 | - | 106 | 0.1 % |
| 0.85 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 0.89 | - | 117 | 0.2 % |
| 0.92 | - | 90 | 0.1 % |
| 0.95 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 0.99 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 1.00 | - | 336 | 0.4 % |
| 1.02 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.03 | - | 84 | 0.1 % |
| 1.05 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.07 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 1.08 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.10 | - | 88 | 0.1 % |
| 1.12 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.13 | - | 98 | 0.1 % |
| 1.15 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 1.16 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 1.18 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 1.20 | - | 87 | 0.1 % |
| 1.22 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 1.23 | - | 81 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1.25 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1.26 | - | 59 | 0.1 % |
| 1.28 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 74 | 0.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 660 | 0.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TIMSERVC - TOTAL MONTHS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 12277-12282 (*width:* 6; *decimal:* 2)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the total amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. This includes time collected in both the TIMSERVM and TIMSERVD fields. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.00 | - | 67696 | 89.3 % |
| 0.03 | - | 301 | 0.4 % |
| 0.07 | - | 40 | 0.1 % |
| 0.10 | - | 31 | 0.0 % |
| 0.13 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 0.16 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 0.20 | - | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 0.23 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.26 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 0.30 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 0.33 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 0.36 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 0.39 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 0.43 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 0.46 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 0.49 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 0.53 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0.56 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 0.59 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 0.62 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 0.66 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.69 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 0.72 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 0.76 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 0.79 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 0.82 | - | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 0.85 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 0.89 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 0.92 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 0.95 | - | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 0.99 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 1.00 | - | 76 | 0.1 % |
| 1.02 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 1.03 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 1.05 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1.07 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 1.08 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1.10 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 1.12 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 1.13 | - | 28 | 0.0 % |
| 1.15 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.16 | - | 18 | 0.0 % |
| 1.18 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.20 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 1.22 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 1.23 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 1.25 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1.26 | - | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 1.28 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.30 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

- Study 36568 -

TIMSERVD - NUMBER DAYS CREDITED TO OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 12283-12285 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the amount of time (in days) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 68209 | 89.9 % |
| 1 | - | 458 | 0.6 % |
| 2 | - | 189 | 0.2 % |
| 3 | - | 204 | 0.3 % |
| 4 | - | 201 | 0.3 % |
| 5 | - | 190 | 0.3 % |
| 6 | - | 184 | 0.2 % |
| 7 | - | 170 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | - | 150 | 0.2 % |
| 9 | - | 163 | 0.2 % |
| 10 | - | 170 | 0.2 % |
| 11 | - | 165 | 0.2 % |
| 12 | - | 177 | 0.2 % |
| 13 | - | 135 | 0.2 % |
| 14 | - | 116 | 0.2 % |
| 15 | - | 154 | 0.2 % |
| 16 | - | 147 | 0.2 % |
| 17 | - | 160 | 0.2 % |
| 18 | - | 162 | 0.2 % |
| 19 | - | 147 | 0.2 % |
| 20 | - | 134 | 0.2 % |
| 21 | - | 128 | 0.2 % |
| 22 | - | 133 | 0.2 % |
| 23 | - | 131 | 0.2 % |
| 24 | - | 158 | 0.2 % |
| 25 | - | 158 | 0.2 % |
| 26 | - | 151 | 0.2 % |
| 27 | - | 154 | 0.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 28 | - | 152 | 0.2 % |
| 29 | - | 143 | 0.2 % |
| 30 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 49 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TIMSERVM - NUMBER MONTHS CREDITED OFFENDER AT SENTENCING

Location: 12286-12288 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: J&C

This is the amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 68905 | 90.9 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | - | 585 | 0.8 % |
| 2 | - | 544 | 0.7 % |
| 3 | - | 672 | 0.9 % |
| 4 | - | 761 | 1.0 % |
| 5 | - | 505 | 0.7 % |
| 6 | - | 304 | 0.4 % |
| 7 | - | 160 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | - | 145 | 0.2 % |
| 9 | - | 95 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 11 | - | 69 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | - | 76 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | - | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 14 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 15 | - | 49 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 17 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 18 | - | 36 | 0.0 % |
| 19 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 20 | - | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 21 | - | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 22 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 23 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 24 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 25 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 26 | - | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 27 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 28 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 29 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 13 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 39 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 50 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTCHPTS - TOTAL NUMBER OF CRIMINAL HISTORY POINTS APPLIED

Location: 12289-12291 (*width:* 3; *decimal:* 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of criminal history points applied.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | None | 25285 | 33.3 % |
| 1 | - | 6018 | 7.9 % |
| 2 | - | 3759 | 5.0 % |
| 3 | - | 6054 | 8.0 % |
| 4 | - | 3959 | 5.2 % |
| 5 | - | 4112 | 5.4 % |
| 6 | - | 3945 | 5.2 % |
| 7 | - | 2231 | 2.9 % |
| 8 | - | 2787 | 3.7 % |
| 9 | - | 2167 | 2.9 % |
| 10 | - | 1475 | 1.9 % |
| 11 | - | 1555 | 2.1 % |
| 12 | - | 1248 | 1.6 % |
| 13 | - | 864 | 1.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 14 | - | 811 | 1.1 % |
| 15 | - | 688 | 0.9 % |
| 16 | - | 462 | 0.6 % |
| 17 | - | 462 | 0.6 % |
| 18 | - | 293 | 0.4 % |
| 19 | - | 235 | 0.3 % |
| 20 | - | 223 | 0.3 % |
| 21 | - | 166 | 0.2 % |
| 22 | - | 119 | 0.2 % |
| 23 | - | 111 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 98 | 0.1 % |
| 25 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 26 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 27 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 28 | - | 43 | 0.1 % |
| 29 | - | 33 | 0.0 % |
| 30 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 24 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 14 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 11 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 59 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 65 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6320 | 8.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTDAYS - TOTAL DAYS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 12292-12295 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of days of imprisonment ordered (above the terms included in TOTPRISN).

Corresponding research variable: R=DAYSDUM

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | None | 69990 | 92.3 % |
| 1 | - | 2681 | 3.5 % |
| 2 | - | 93 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | - | 105 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | - | 108 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | - | 268 | 0.4 % |
| 6 | - | 91 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | - | 129 | 0.2 % |
| 8 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 9 | - | 74 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | - | 135 | 0.2 % |
| 11 | - | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | - | 41 | 0.1 % |
| 13 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 14 | - | 61 | 0.1 % |
| 15 | - | 137 | 0.2 % |
| 16 | - | 64 | 0.1 % |
| 17 | - | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 18 | - | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 19 | - | 80 | 0.1 % |
| 20 | - | 96 | 0.1 % |
| 21 | - | 94 | 0.1 % |
| 22 | - | 111 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 23 | - | 70 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 25 | - | 107 | 0.1 % |
| 26 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 27 | - | 106 | 0.1 % |
| 28 | - | 75 | 0.1 % |
| 29 | - | 88 | 0.1 % |
| 30 | - | 35 | 0.0 % |
| 31 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 32 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 33 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 34 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 35 | - | 8 | 0.0 % |
| 36 | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 37 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 38 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 39 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 40 | - | 7 | 0.0 % |
| 41 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 42 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 43 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 44 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 45 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 46 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 47 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 48 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 53 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTPRISN - TOTAL MONTHS OF IMPRISONMENT ORDERED

Location: 12296-12300 (width: 5; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36568 -

The total number of months of imprisonment ordered. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0.

Corresponding research variable: R=PRISDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No prison or < 1 month ordered | 17918 | 23.6 % |
| 1 | - | 1178 | 1.6 % |
| 2 | - | 611 | 0.8 % |
| 3 | - | 716 | 0.9 % |
| 4 | - | 689 | 0.9 % |
| 5 | - | 549 | 0.7 % |
| 6 | - | 2934 | 3.9 % |
| 7 | - | 485 | 0.6 % |
| 8 | - | 1114 | 1.5 % |
| 9 | - | 376 | 0.5 % |
| 10 | - | 1165 | 1.5 % |
| 11 | - | 112 | 0.1 % |
| 12 | - | 2943 | 3.9 % |
| 13 | - | 529 | 0.7 % |
| 14 | - | 412 | 0.5 % |
| 15 | - | 1484 | 2.0 % |
| 16 | - | 457 | 0.6 % |
| 17 | - | 80 | 0.1 % |
| 18 | - | 2358 | 3.1 % |
| 19 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 20 | - | 400 | 0.5 % |
| 21 | - | 1192 | 1.6 % |
| 22 | - | 121 | 0.2 % |
| 23 | - | 54 | 0.1 % |
| 24 | - | 3262 | 4.3 % |
| 25 | - | 101 | 0.1 % |
| 26 | - | 118 | 0.2 % |
| 27 | - | 1100 | 1.5 % |
| 28 | - | 205 | 0.3 % |
| 29 | - | 60 | 0.1 % |
| 30 | - | 2474 | 3.3 % |
| 31 | - | 65 | 0.1 % |
| 32 | - | 134 | 0.2 % |
| 33 | - | 941 | 1.2 % |
| 34 | - | 152 | 0.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 35 | - | 124 | 0.2 % |
| 36 | - | 1412 | 1.9 % |
| 37 | - | 1599 | 2.1 % |
| 38 | - | 133 | 0.2 % |
| 39 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 40 | - | 407 | 0.5 % |
| 41 | - | 932 | 1.2 % |
| 42 | - | 440 | 0.6 % |
| 43 | - | 50 | 0.1 % |
| 44 | - | 79 | 0.1 % |
| 45 | - | 154 | 0.2 % |
| 46 | - | 1500 | 2.0 % |
| 47 | - | 40 | 0.1 % |
| 48 | - | 1074 | 1.4 % |
| 49 | - | 20 | 0.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

TOTREST - DOLLAR AMOUNT OF RESTITUTION ORDERED

Location: 12301-12310 (width: 10; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

The dollar amount of restitution ordered.

Corresponding research variable: R=AMTREST.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | None | - | - |
| 9999999997 | Restitution ordered, amount not specified | - | - |
| Total | | - | 100% |

TOTUNIT - NUMBER OF UNITS USED TO CALCULATE OFFENSE LEVEL ADJUSTMENT

Location: 12311-12317 (width: 7; decimal: 4)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.0 | No MC units | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 0.5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.0 | - | 66931 | 88.3 % |
| 1.5 | - | 440 | 0.6 % |
| 2.0 | - | 836 | 1.1 % |
| 2.5 | - | 69 | 0.1 % |
| 3.0 | - | 196 | 0.3 % |
| 3.5 | - | 27 | 0.0 % |
| 4.0 | - | 117 | 0.2 % |
| 4.5 | - | 22 | 0.0 % |
| 5.0 | - | 51 | 0.1 % |
| 5.5 | - | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 6.0 | - | 58 | 0.1 % |
| 6.5 | - | 12 | 0.0 % |
| 7.0 | - | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 7.5 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 8.0 | - | 19 | 0.0 % |
| 8.5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 9.0 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 9.5 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 10.0 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 10.5 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 11.0 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 11.5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 12.0 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 12.5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 13.0 | - | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 13.5 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 14.0 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 15.0 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 15.5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 16.5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 18.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 19.5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20.0 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 21.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 23.0 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 24.5 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 31.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 37.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 77.0 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

TYPEMONY - FINE/COST OF SUPERVISION OR RESTITUTION

Location: 12318-12320 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | No fine / cost of supervision, nor restitution | 58854 | 77.6 % |
| 2 | Restitution ordered, no fine / cost of supervision | 10796 | 14.2 % |
| 3 | Fine / cost of supervision, no restitution | 5326 | 7.0 % |
| 4 | Both fine / cost of supervision and restitution | 851 | 1.1 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 9 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

TYPEOTHS - OTHER TYPES OF SENTENCES ORDERED

Location: 12321-12323 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Other types of sentences ordered.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | None | 75269 | 99.3 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Suspended prison term | 10 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Pay cost of prosecution | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Denial of federal benefits | 471 | 0.6 % |
| 77 | Other | 84 | 0.1 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

TYPEOTTX - THIS FIELD USED WHEN TYPEOTHS IS 77/OTHER

Location: 12324-12423 (width: 100; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: JC

Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| | - | 75736 | 99.9 % |
| 1 day suspended. | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 20 hrs community service per week until employed for at least 30 hrs per week | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 30 days in custody | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 42732 USD | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 months curfew | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 6mo curfew after successful home detention | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7 days in BOP | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 8 months monitored by Voice Recognition | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Anger Control domestic Violence Treatment | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Cannot operate a vehicle for one year | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew 6am until 8pm | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew 9pm until 6am for 6 months | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew during supervised release 10pm until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew for 10 months from 9pm until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew for 6 months 7pm until 7am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew for 6 months from 7pm until 7am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew from 10pm until 6am during supervision | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Curfew not to exceed 90 days | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Daily curfew 10pm until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Def is to pay buy money in the amount of 2000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Def shall be under curfew from 10pm until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Def shall not hunt for a period of 3 years | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Def shall repay 1150 to the US Buy Money | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Defendant is directed to serve THIRTY DAYS in jail | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Defendant shall write an essay for publication in his local newspaper after review by the Court on t | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Defendant to complete the Probation 48 packet | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Dft license and privilege to operate a motor vehicle is suspended for 1 day. | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Dft prohibited from operating motor vehicle on a public highway for a period of one year. | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Driving privileges revoked for 3 years | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Forfeit 160701 dollars | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Ineligible for benefits for 10 years | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| LICENSE SUSPENDED FOR 1 DAY | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| License suspended for 1 day | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| License suspended for a day | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| License suspended for one 1 day | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| License suspended for one day | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Limited usage of vehicle for year of probation | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction 12am until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction 7pm until 6am | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction during supervised release from 7pm until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction from 11pm until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction from 12am until 6 am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction from 7pm to 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction from 7pm until 6am | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction from 7pm until 6am while on supervised release | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restrictions 12am until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Nighttime restriction from 7pm until 6am | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Pay back taxes 378233 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Repay Buy Money | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

UNIT1 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 1ST TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12424-12426 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

- Study 36568 -

The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM10 are used to create WGT1-WGT10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 14359 | 18.9 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 9922 | 13.1 % |
| 3 | Pound | 252 | 0.3 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Plant | 385 | 0.5 % |
| 6 | Dose | 201 | 0.3 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 427 | 0.6 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 50201 | 66.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

UNIT10 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 10TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12427-12429 (width: 3; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|------------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

UNIT2 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 2ND TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12430-12432 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM10 are used to create WGT1-WGT10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 2812 | 3.7 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 798 | 1.1 % |
| 3 | Pound | 144 | 0.2 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 52 | 0.1 % |
| 5 | Plant | 40 | 0.1 % |
| 6 | Dose | 113 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 83 | 0.1 % |
| 11 | Grain | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 71789 | 94.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

UNIT3 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 3RD TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12433-12435 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM10 are used to create WGT1-WGT10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 761 | 1.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 155 | 0.2 % |
| 3 | Pound | 26 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 85 | 0.1 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 41 | 0.1 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 74750 | 98.6 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

UNIT4 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 4TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12436-12438 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM10 are used to create WGT1-WGT10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 207 | 0.3 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 29 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 54 | 0.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 16 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 75523 | 99.6 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

UNIT5 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 5TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12439-12441 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The unit of measure for the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYP10) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAM10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This variable and DRGAM1-DRGAM10 are used to create WGT1-WGT10.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | Gram | 79 | 0.1 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 20 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| - | - | 75729 | 99.9 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

UNIT6 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 6TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12442-12444 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 30 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 9 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75794 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

UNIT7 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 7TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12445-12447 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|----------|----------------------|-------|
| 1 | Gram | 15 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 4 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75815 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

UNIT8 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 8TH TYPE OF DRUGS

Location: 12448-12450 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75828 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

UNIT9 - UNIT OF MEASURE FOR 9TH TYPE OF DRUGS

- Study 36568 -

Location: 12451-12453 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Gram | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | Kilogram | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 3 | Pound | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Ounce | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Plant | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 6 | Dose | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Gallon | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 8 | Quart | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 9 | Liter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 10 | Milligram | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 11 | Grain | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 12 | Milliliter | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 13 | Marijuana cigarette | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 77 | Other | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75833 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

USARMHI - HIGHEST LEVELS ADDED FOR USE OF BODY ARMOR

Location: 12454-12456 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 68811 | 90.7 % |
| 2 | Offense involved use of body armor | 6 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Offender used body armor | 11 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 7008 | 9.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

USKIDHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR USE OF A MINOR

Location: 12457-12459 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (\$3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment applied | 68647 | 90.5 % |
| 2 | Adjustment applied | 229 | 0.3 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6960 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

VIOL1PTS - NUMBER PTS FOR EACH PRIOR SENTENCE

Location: 12460-12462 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No points applied | 68707 | 90.6 % |
| 1 | - | 212 | 0.3 % |
| 2 | - | 72 | 0.1 % |
| 3 | - | 62 | 0.1 % |
| 4 | 4 points added (not in manuals) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | 5 points added (not in manuals) | 0 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6783 | 8.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

VULVCTHI - HIGHEST ADJUSTMENT FOR VULNERABLE VICTIM LEVELS ADDED

Location: 12463-12465 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1) which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. VULVCTHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No adjustment | 68401 | 90.2 % |
| 2 | Adjustment for vulnerable victim | 436 | 0.6 % |
| 3 | Adjustment for hate crime | 23 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | Adjustment for multiple vulnerable victims | 21 | 0.0 % |
| 5 | Adjustment for vulnerable victim and hate crime | 0 | 0.0 % |
| 7 | Adjustment hate crime, vulnerable victim, large # victims | 0 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

WEAPON - SOC WEAPON ENHANCEMENT OR CONVICTION

Location: 12466-12468 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No SOC weapon enhancement nor 18.924(c) charge | 69609 | 91.8 % |
| 1 | SOC weapon enhancement or 18.924(c) charge | 6227 | 8.2 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

WEAPSOC - SOC ENHANCEMENT FOR A WEAPON PRESENT

Location: 12469-12471 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

- Study 36568 -

ORIGIN: R

Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0 | No SOC weapon enhancement | 64660 | 85.3 % |
| 1 | SOC weapon enhancement | 4221 | 5.6 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 6955 | 9.2 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

WGT1 - GRAM AMOUNT FIRST DRUG TYPE

Location: 12472-12487 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM10] and unit (UNIT1-UNIT10) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

WGT10 - GRAM AMOUNT TENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12488-12503 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75836 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

WGT2 - GRAM AMOUNT SECOND DRUG TYPE

Location: 12504-12519 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM10] and unit (UNIT1-UNIT10) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.000990 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.002500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.003000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.008000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.010000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.016000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.023750 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.029000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.030000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.032000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.036000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.045000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.047000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.050000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.051000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.055000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.060000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.080000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.090000 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.100000 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.110000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.120000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.124000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.135000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.150000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.159000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.170000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.178000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.180000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.190000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.200000 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.220000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.230000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.240000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.243000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.250000 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 0.260000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.275000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|----------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0.285000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.290000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.300000 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 0.306000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.310000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.320000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.324000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.330000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.336000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.350000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.380000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.390000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 72349 | 95.4 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT3 - GRAM AMOUNT THIRD DRUG TYPE

Location: 12520-12535 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP5) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM10] and unit (UNIT1-UNIT10) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.0003000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0004000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0020000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0030000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0075000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0100000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0150000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0700000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.0780000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0810000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0960000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1030000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1200000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1316000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1800000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1950000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2000000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2200000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2250000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2400000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2500000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2800000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2900000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3000000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3300000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3400000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4000000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4200000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4400000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4500000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4770000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4800000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.5500000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.5600000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.5625000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6000000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6200000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6400000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6600000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6700000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6900000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7200000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7400000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7500000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 0.7700000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7800000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7920000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.8200000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 74972 | 98.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT4 - GRAM AMOUNT FORTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12536-12551 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM10] and unit (UNIT1-UNIT10) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.0084 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0620 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0930 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1950 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1970 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2750 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3750 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4150 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|
| 0.5000 | - | 5 | 0.0 % |
| 0.5100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.5400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.5430 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6550 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7100 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.0000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.0500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.0900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.2000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 1.2500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.4200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.5000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 1.7200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.7500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.7800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.8600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.9900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.1400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.4000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.5000 | - | 3 | 0.0 % |
| 2.5600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.9200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.0900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.5000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.5200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.7400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.0000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 4.2600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 4.4500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75632 | 99.7 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

- Study 36568 -

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT5 - GRAM AMOUNT FIFTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12552-12567 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

The gram amount of the first through fifth drug types (DRUGTYP1- DRUGTYP10) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAM10] and unit (UNIT1-UNIT10) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROM10 and DATO1-DATO10) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.0300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0640 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.0920 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.1060 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3210 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.3755 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.9900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.0500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.2000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.7500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.9000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.2000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.3000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 2.3600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 2.9200 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 3.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.1200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.2800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.7000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5.5000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 6.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 10.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|------------|--------------|----------------------|--------|
| 18.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 27.2900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 29.7000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 31.1000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40.2640 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 61.7200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 68.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 79.8000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 112.0900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 159.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 201.2600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 226.8000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 280.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 334.5000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 359.3000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 480.3000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 480.5000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 544.3200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 680.4000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1012.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3300.6000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 5000.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 9619.4000 | - | 2 | 0.0 % |
| 22453.2000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75783 | 99.9 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

Please note that only the first 50 response categories are displayed in the PDF codebook. To view all response categories, please analyze the data file in the statistical package of your choice (SAS, SPSS, Stata, R).

WGT6 - GRAM AMOUNT SIXTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12568-12583 (*width:* 16; *decimal:* 5)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| 0.0021 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 0.1000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.2800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.4500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.6830 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7800 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.7900 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.4400 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.5200 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 7.5000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 13.5000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 40.2640 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1357.0000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75823 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

WGT7 - GRAM AMOUNT SEVENTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12584-12599 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| 0.210 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 0.288 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.000 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 1.300 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.500 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 26.600 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 75830 | 100.0 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

WGT8 - GRAM AMOUNT EIGHTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12600-12615 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 0.22 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| 3.00 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75834 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

WGT9 - GRAM AMOUNT NINTH DRUG TYPE

Location: 12616-12631 (width: 16; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 2.36 | - | 1 | 0.0 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 75835 | 100.0 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

XCRHISSR - DEFENDANTS FINAL CRIMINAL HISTORY CATEGORY

Location: 12632-12634 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used
- use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 1 | - | 34614 | 45.6 % |
| 2 | - | 10328 | 13.6 % |
| 3 | - | 12030 | 15.9 % |
| 4 | - | 6688 | 8.8 % |
| 5 | - | 3742 | 4.9 % |
| 6 | - | 6459 | 8.5 % |
| | Missing Data | | |
| . | - | 1975 | 2.6 % |
| | Total | - | 100% |

XFOLSOR - FINAL OFFENSE LEVEL

- Study 36568 -

Location: 12635-12637 (width: 3; decimal: 5)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

The final offense level, as determined by the court. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | - | 4 | 0.0 % |
| 2 | - | 1353 | 1.8 % |
| 3 | - | 25 | 0.0 % |
| 4 | - | 2089 | 2.8 % |
| 5 | - | 129 | 0.2 % |
| 6 | - | 6755 | 8.9 % |
| 7 | - | 488 | 0.6 % |
| 8 | - | 1484 | 2.0 % |
| 9 | - | 414 | 0.5 % |
| 10 | - | 8161 | 10.8 % |
| 11 | - | 630 | 0.8 % |
| 12 | - | 2740 | 3.6 % |
| 13 | - | 4530 | 6.0 % |
| 14 | - | 792 | 1.0 % |
| 15 | - | 2630 | 3.5 % |
| 16 | - | 730 | 1.0 % |
| 17 | - | 3958 | 5.2 % |
| 18 | - | 816 | 1.1 % |
| 19 | - | 2319 | 3.1 % |
| 20 | - | 789 | 1.0 % |
| 21 | - | 7145 | 9.4 % |
| 22 | - | 827 | 1.1 % |
| 23 | - | 3704 | 4.9 % |
| 24 | - | 1049 | 1.4 % |
| 25 | - | 2546 | 3.4 % |
| 26 | - | 1044 | 1.4 % |
| 27 | - | 2460 | 3.2 % |
| 28 | - | 719 | 0.9 % |
| 29 | - | 3085 | 4.1 % |
| 30 | - | 933 | 1.2 % |
| 31 | - | 2380 | 3.1 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 32 | - | 540 | 0.7 % |
| 33 | - | 1451 | 1.9 % |
| 34 | - | 1055 | 1.4 % |
| 35 | - | 1079 | 1.4 % |
| 36 | - | 301 | 0.4 % |
| 37 | - | 712 | 0.9 % |
| 38 | - | 241 | 0.3 % |
| 39 | - | 322 | 0.4 % |
| 40 | - | 231 | 0.3 % |
| 41 | - | 166 | 0.2 % |
| 42 | - | 174 | 0.2 % |
| 43 | - | 436 | 0.6 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 2400 | 3.2 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

XMAXSOR - MAXIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 12638-12641 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Maximum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Corresponding research variable: R=GLMAX.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 6 | - | 9100 | 12.0 % |
| 7 | - | 1256 | 1.7 % |
| 8 | - | 881 | 1.2 % |
| 10 | - | 513 | 0.7 % |
| 12 | - | 2618 | 3.5 % |
| 14 | - | 1983 | 2.6 % |
| 15 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 16 | - | 3707 | 4.9 % |
| 18 | - | 2438 | 3.2 % |
| 21 | - | 2752 | 3.6 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------|
| 24 | - | 2405 | 3.2 % |
| 27 | - | 1844 | 2.4 % |
| 30 | - | 3011 | 4.0 % |
| 33 | - | 1480 | 2.0 % |
| 37 | - | 2778 | 3.7 % |
| 41 | - | 1289 | 1.7 % |
| 46 | - | 2898 | 3.8 % |
| 51 | - | 2092 | 2.8 % |
| 57 | - | 4098 | 5.4 % |
| 63 | - | 1647 | 2.2 % |
| 71 | - | 3090 | 4.1 % |
| 78 | - | 1347 | 1.8 % |
| 87 | - | 3243 | 4.3 % |
| 96 | - | 635 | 0.8 % |
| 97 | - | 746 | 1.0 % |
| 105 | - | 504 | 0.7 % |
| 108 | - | 1415 | 1.9 % |
| 115 | - | 396 | 0.5 % |
| 121 | - | 912 | 1.2 % |
| 125 | - | 380 | 0.5 % |
| 135 | - | 1262 | 1.7 % |
| 137 | - | 297 | 0.4 % |
| 150 | - | 133 | 0.2 % |
| 151 | - | 819 | 1.1 % |
| 162 | - | 153 | 0.2 % |
| 168 | - | 1279 | 1.7 % |
| 175 | - | 153 | 0.2 % |
| 188 | - | 1723 | 2.3 % |
| 210 | - | 1076 | 1.4 % |
| 235 | - | 1274 | 1.7 % |
| 262 | - | 752 | 1.0 % |
| 293 | - | 480 | 0.6 % |
| 327 | - | 963 | 1.3 % |
| 365 | - | 326 | 0.4 % |
| 405 | - | 217 | 0.3 % |
| 9996 | Life | 999 | 1.3 % |
| . | Missing Data | 2399 | 3.2 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|--------------|----------------------|-------------|
| | Total | - | 100% |

XMINSOR - MINIMUM GUIDELINE RANGE FOR IMPRISONMENT

Location: 12642-12645 (width: 4; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: PSR/SOR

Minimum guideline range for imprisonment, as determined by the court. This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.

Corresponding research variable: R=GLMIN.

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|-------|----------------------|--------|
| 0 | - | 9100 | 12.0 % |
| 1 | - | 1256 | 1.7 % |
| 2 | - | 881 | 1.2 % |
| 4 | - | 513 | 0.7 % |
| 6 | - | 2618 | 3.5 % |
| 8 | - | 1983 | 2.6 % |
| 9 | - | 73 | 0.1 % |
| 10 | - | 3707 | 4.9 % |
| 12 | - | 2438 | 3.2 % |
| 15 | - | 2752 | 3.6 % |
| 18 | - | 2405 | 3.2 % |
| 21 | - | 1844 | 2.4 % |
| 24 | - | 3011 | 4.0 % |
| 27 | - | 1480 | 2.0 % |
| 30 | - | 2778 | 3.7 % |
| 33 | - | 1289 | 1.7 % |
| 37 | - | 2898 | 3.8 % |
| 41 | - | 2092 | 2.8 % |
| 46 | - | 4098 | 5.4 % |
| 51 | - | 1647 | 2.2 % |
| 57 | - | 3090 | 4.1 % |
| 63 | - | 1347 | 1.8 % |
| 70 | - | 3243 | 4.3 % |
| 77 | - | 635 | 0.8 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|-------|----------------------|-------------|
| 78 | - | 746 | 1.0 % |
| 84 | - | 504 | 0.7 % |
| 87 | - | 1415 | 1.9 % |
| 92 | - | 396 | 0.5 % |
| 97 | - | 912 | 1.2 % |
| 100 | - | 380 | 0.5 % |
| 108 | - | 1262 | 1.7 % |
| 110 | - | 297 | 0.4 % |
| 120 | - | 133 | 0.2 % |
| 121 | - | 819 | 1.1 % |
| 130 | - | 153 | 0.2 % |
| 135 | - | 1279 | 1.7 % |
| 140 | - | 153 | 0.2 % |
| 151 | - | 1723 | 2.3 % |
| 168 | - | 1076 | 1.4 % |
| 188 | - | 1274 | 1.7 % |
| 210 | - | 752 | 1.0 % |
| 235 | - | 480 | 0.6 % |
| 262 | - | 963 | 1.3 % |
| 292 | - | 326 | 0.4 % |
| 324 | - | 217 | 0.3 % |
| 360 | - | 563 | 0.7 % |
| 9996 | Life | 436 | 0.6 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 2399 | 3.2 % |
| Total | | - | 100% |

YEARS - CATEGORIES OF AGE RANGES

Location: 12646-12648 (width: 3; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: numeric

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Categories of age ranges (Recode of SC Sourcebook).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|-------|---------------|----------------------|--------|
| 1 | <21 | 2450 | 3.2 % |
| 2 | 21 through 25 | 10297 | 13.6 % |

- Study 36568 -

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|---------------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| 3 | 26 through 30 | 13445 | 17.7 % |
| 4 | 31 through 35 | 13860 | 18.3 % |
| 5 | 36 through 40 | 11342 | 15.0 % |
| 6 | 41 through 50 | 15148 | 20.0 % |
| 7 | >50 | 9146 | 12.1 % |
| Missing Data | | | |
| . | - | 148 | 0.2 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

ZONE - SENTENCE TABLE GROUP

Location: 12649-12649 (width: 1; decimal: 0)

Variable Type: character

Text:

ORIGIN: R

Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1).

| Value | Label | Unweighted Frequency | % |
|--------------|--------|----------------------|-------------|
| - | | 2394 | 3.2 % |
| A | Zone A | 9105 | 12.0 % |
| B | Zone B | 7320 | 9.7 % |
| C | Zone C | 6142 | 8.1 % |
| D | Zone D | 50875 | 67.1 % |
| Total | | | 100% |

UNITED STATES SENTENCING COMMISSION

**VARIABLE CODEBOOK FOR
INDIVIDUAL OFFENDERS**



**STANDARDIZED RESEARCH
DATA DOCUMENTATION FOR
FISCAL YEARS 1999 - 2014**

INTRODUCTION

The United States Sentencing Commission is an independent agency in the judicial branch of government. Its principal purposes are: (1) to establish sentencing policies and practices for the federal courts, including guidelines to be consulted regarding the appropriate form and severity of punishment for offenders convicted of federal crimes; (2) to advise and assist Congress and the executive branch in the development of effective and efficient crime policy; and (3) to collect, analyze, research, and distribute a broad array of information on federal crime and sentencing issues, serving as an information resource for Congress, the executive branch, the courts, criminal justice practitioners, the academic community, and the public.

Understanding the federal sentencing guidelines is crucial to properly using the Commission's data. To learn more about the Commission and the federal sentencing guidelines, please visit the Commission's website, <http://www.ussc.gov/index.cfm>. The Commission's website makes available ALL of the prior guideline manuals (<http://www.ussc.gov/Guidelines/archives.cfm>). *Using multiple years of guideline manuals is necessary for most guideline analysis due to yearly amendments in the guidelines.*

In addition the Commission's website has publications which discuss:

- 1) the Commission's data and data collection
(http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Projects/Miscellaneous/200905_Research_Notes.pdf)
- 2) data analysis issues
(http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Publications/2010/20100825_Federal_Sentencing_Data_Analysis.pdf).
- 3) Guideline training materials
http://www.ussc.gov/Education_and_Training/Guidelines_Educational_Materials/index.cfm.

The United States Sentencing Commission collects demographic, sentencing, and guideline application information on cases which are sentenced under the guidelines in the federal court system. The Commission has many data publications available such as:

- 1) the *Annual Report* and *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*
(http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Annual_Reports_and_Sourcebooks/index.cfm).
- 2) district or circuit based analysis as compared with national statistics
http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Federal_Sentencing_Statistics/State_District_Circuit/index.cfm.
- 3) Frequencies about guideline application information
http://www.ussc.gov/Data_and_Statistics/Federal_Sentencing_Statistics/Guideline_Application_Frequencies/index.cfm.
- 4) Additional research publications
http://www.ussc.gov/Research/Research_Publications/publications.cfm.
- 5) Commission reports which were sent to Congress
http://www.ussc.gov/Publications/Reports_to_Congress/index.cfm.

This codebook contains information on variables which come directly from the individual offender's database created in the Office of Research and Data (ORD). The Commission switched data entry systems from FoxPro to Oracle in fiscal year 1999, and several significant variable and coding changes were instituted. Therefore, this codebook covers only the fiscal years since the 1999 datafile. The Commission has an older standardized research codebook for fiscal years 1991 – 1998 which is available upon request. Datasets created prior to 1991 did not contain many important guideline application variables, therefore, these datasets are not covered by either the old or the new standardized codebooks.

The Commission's most current ten years of datafiles are available for download in either SPSS or SAS formats at http://www.ussc.gov/Research_and_Statistics/Datafiles/index.cfm.

How to Use the USSC Codebook

The first column in the codebook, NAME, lists the name of each variable in alphabetical order. Under the variable names, the corresponding research variable name (if one exists) will be listed as: R=Research variable name. The research variables are generally those used in the Commission's publications such as the *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*.

The second column, ORIGIN, lists the source of the variable. Variables are either taken from a specific documents submitted by the courts, or produced by ORD based on data collected from the source documents. This column also includes information on the source document of the raw data. The following list defines the codes for variable origins.

- JC means the information for the variable is obtained solely from the Judgment and Conviction Order.
- PSR states the information for this variable comes only from the Pre-sentencing Report generated by the probation officer.
- JC/PSR indicates the information may be found either on the Judgment and Conviction Order or in the Presentencing Report, with the Judgment and Conviction Order given preference if the information conflicts.
- SOR indicates that the information for the variable is taken only from the Statement of Reasons.
- PSR/SOR means the information for this variable comes from the PSR, but the SOR information is used if it is present and/or conflicts with the PSR.
- PLEA indicates the information comes primarily from the plea agreement.
- IND indicates the information is taken mainly from the indictment/information.
- R indicates the information is generated from other variables. These are referred to as the "research variables".

The third column, FORM, describes whether the variable is coded as numeric (NUM), character (CHAR), or date (DATE). This column also lists the length of each variable.

The fourth column, CODES, lists all the values for each variable and describes what those values mean. Some of the variables have a large number of values, so these values are listed in Attachment A at the end of the codebook.

The final column, DESCRIPTION, describes the uses and creation of each variable. This column also contains notes which caution users about variables which have changed definitions from previous years, or are not contained on all years of the data sets. Format statements are also included in bold at the end of each description. These formats will allow users to access the format statements. Since SAS format statements cannot end in a number, all variables which end in a number "1" will have format statements that end with an "O". Variables which end with a "2" will have format statements ending in "T."

Attachments have been included at the back of the codebook to elaborate on variable information. A code attachment which provides values of lengthy variables follows the codebook. ***An index is also included to assist in finding variable names by subject.***

NEW TO THE 2014 CODEBOOK:

- Codes 167 = Synthetic Marijuana and 168 = Bath Salt for DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX
- NOREAVAR - The number of outside the range reasons involved in a case.

EXPLANATION OF THE CURRENT GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM

In order to have access to more guideline cross reference information, the types and quantity of guideline-related data changed in FY2004. From FY2004 through FY2011, Commission staff record guideline application information about four types of guidelines: Statutory, Reference, 2nd Cross-Reference, and Sentencing. In FY2012, a third Cross-Reference Guideline was added. Please See Chapter One in the USSG Manual (http://www.uscc.gov/Guidelines/2012_Guidelines/Manual_PDF/Chapter_1.pdf) for more information about the federal guideline system, determining the appropriate guideline, and guideline application order.

The first guideline coded is known as the statutory guideline (GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI). This guideline is based on the statute(s) of conviction. GDSTAT is the first guideline checked for applicability by the probation officer from the statutory reference list in the back of the ***USSG Manual***. All aspects of the statutory guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level and adjustments).

The next guideline is the 1st reference guideline (GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI), coded when applicable. This guideline is only used when the statutory guideline (GDSTAT) refers the probation officer to another guideline (ex. If the statute of conviction is 21:843(b), then the probation officer would go in the USSG Manual to 2D1.6 (the GDSTAT1 guideline). This guideline then refers the probation officer to 2D1.1 (the GDREF1 guideline) in order to find the correct base offense level. All aspects of the reference guideline are captured (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

There is also an option to code a 2nd reference guideline (GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to another guideline which then cross-references to a third guideline. All aspects of the cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

The fourth guideline captured is the 3rd reference guideline (GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX, GDUNDRHI). A second cross reference occurs when the probation officer (PO) starts out at one guideline and gets cross-referenced to a 2nd guideline which then cross-references to a 3rd guideline, and then a 4th guideline. All aspects of the 3rd cross reference guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments).

The guideline which best explains the sentence (i.e., the last guideline which increases or decreases the offense level) is known as the sentencing guideline (GDLINEx, GDLINEHI). The GDLINEx will always be the same as one of the other three guidelines (GDSTAT, GDREF, or GDCROS). The GDLINEx will be the same as the GDSTAT if no reference guideline (GDREF) is used. All aspects of the sentencing guideline are coded (i.e. base offense level, specific offense characteristics, and chapter three adjustments). Most cases do not contain any cross-references so the GDSTATHI and the GDLINEHI will be the same and the GDREFHI and the GDCROSHI will both be blank.

Note that cases can have multiple guideline computations (these will not necessarily match up with the number of counts of conviction - see USSG Manual for grouping rules). The first computation is denoted with a "1" at the end of the guideline fields (i.e. GDSTAT1, GDREF1, GDCROS1, GDUNDR1, and GDLINEx). The case on the fiscal year datafile with the largest number of guideline computations determines the "top" number for the cases in that year (e.g. If in FY2004 there was a case with 27 computations then all cases on the datafile would have GDSTAT1-GDSTAT27, GDREF1-GDREF27, GDCROS1-GDCROS27, and GDLINEx-GDLINEx27). **Since the "top" or highest number of computations changes every year, the guideline variable names end in "X". Users can view the variable NOCOMP (number of computations) to determine how many computations occurred in each case as well as the "top" number for a given year.**

The "high" or primary guideline is determined by the computation with the highest adjusted offense level for the sentencing guideline (ADJOFL1-X) and is called GDLINEHI. GDLINEHI is often used as selection criteria in the Commission's data and research publications.

EXAMPLES OF THE GUIDELINE CODING SYSTEM:

1. If the defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a school, then the GDSTAT1 would be §2D1.2, the GDREF1 would be §2D1.1, and the GDLINE1 would be §2D1.2. The GDCROS1 and GDUNDR1 guidelines would be blank since there was not another cross-reference. The GDLINEHI would be §2D1.2 since this guideline adds levels to the underlying offense levels from §2D1.1, so §2D1.2 is the primary sentencing guideline.
2. If a defendant was convicted of one count of selling drugs near a protected location while on supervised release, then the PO starts at §2J1.7 (Commission of an offense while on release) which says to go to the underlying offense. §2J1.7 is the GDSTATHI. The underlying offense (GDREFHI) is §2D1.2 (Drug Offenses near a protected location) which cross-references (GDCROSHI) the PO to §2D1.1 (Drug Trafficking) to get the offense level based on the drug quantity table. The GDUNDRHI variable will be blank since there is not another cross-reference guideline. Since the PO must go back to §2J1.7 to add the 3 points from this guideline after applying both §2D1.1 and §2D1.2, then the final sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI) is §2J1.7.

COLOR CODING CONVENTIONS FOR GUIDELINE COMPUTATION VARIABLES:

The variable name column in the codebook uses the following color convention for variables associated with the guideline application: black text for the sentencing variables, red text for the statutory variables, blue text for the reference variables, green text for the cross-reference variables, and purple text for the 3rd reference variables. Here is an example for the variable Abuse of Position:

**ABUS1-ABUSX,
ABUSHI**
**ABUSS1-ABUSSX,
ABUSSH1**
**ABUSR1-ABUSRX,
ABUSRHI**
**ABUSC1-ABUSCX,
ABUSCHI**
**ABUSU1-ABUSUX,
ABUSUHI**

When doing a guideline analysis, choose variables that correspond to one another. For example, if the analysis is using the primary sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI), then choose the corresponding base offense level variable for the primary sentencing guideline (BASEHI). *Pairing non-corresponding variables (ex. Primary sentencing guideline (GDLINEHI) with the primary reference base offense level (BASERHI)), will result in incorrect analyses.*

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ABUS1-ABUSX, ABUSHI ABUSS1-ABUSSX, ABUSSH1 ABUSR1-ABUSRX, ABUSRHI ABUSC1-ABUSCX, ABUSCHI ABUSU1-ABUSUX, ABUSUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = Adjustment Not Applied 1 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) 2 = Abuse Applied 3 = Increase (Not in USSG Manual) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field indicates the number of levels added due to the defendant's abuse of a position of trust or use of a special skill under the Abuse of Trust Chapter Three Adjustment (§3B1.3). <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: ABUSE. |
| ACCAP | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicator of whether Armed Career Criminal status was applied under §4B1.4. This variable is 1 when ACCOFFLV>0. <i>This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.</i> FORMAT: ACCAP. |
| ACCCAT | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 1-3 = Category I-III (Only Valid with SEXOFFNB) 4 = Category IV 5 = Category V 6 = Category VI · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Adjusted criminal history category (CHC) in the event that any of the following were applied: §4B1.4, Armed Career Criminal, §4B1.1, Career Offender, §3A1.4 International Terrorism, or §4B1.5 Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A). See ACCOFFLV, CAROFFLV, TERORHI, SEXOFFNA, and SEXOFFNB to see which of these adjustments accounts for the adjusted criminal history category. If this value is higher than the CHC determined by the Chapter 4 points, then this value will be carried into the final CHC (XCRHISRR). <i>This variable applies only to cases whose AMENDYR is after 1989.</i> FORMAT: ACCCAT. |
| ACCGDLN | SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = Court DOES NOT Accept 1 = Court DOES Accept 2 = Accepts with Changes 8 = No PSR Ordered/Missing · = Missing, or Indeterminable | Explicit statement by the Court on the Statement of Reasons (SOR) regarding acceptance of the guideline factors applied in the PSR. FORMAT: ACCGDLN. |
| ACCOFFLV | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 4 thru 90 = Adjusted offense level · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Offense level <u>due to the application of Armed Career Criminal status under §4B1.4. Does not incorporate any adjustment applied for Acceptance of Responsibility (ARMCRIM).</u> NO FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACCTRESP | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | -4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility under §3E1.1. Note that this variable reflects the highest Acceptance of Responsibility if different values were applied under the Chapter 2/3 computation vs the application of Chapter 4 enhancements such as Career Offender. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> FORMAT: ACCTRESP. |
| ACPTCOMM | SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Does Not Accept With Comments 2 = Accepts With Comments · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Checkbox Indicator of Whether Court Accepts PSR With Comments taken from the SOR AO245B Form. <i>Available FY2007- FY2011.</i> FORMAT: ACPTCOMM. |
| ADJL_B1-ADJL_BX thru ADJL_T1-ADJL_TX and ADJL_BHI-ADJL THI ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX thru ADSL_T1-ADSL_TX and ADSL_BHI-ADSL_THI ADRL_B1-ADRL_BX thru ADRL_T1-ADRL_TX and ADRL_BHI-ADRL_THI ADCL_B1-ADCL_BX thru ADCL_T1-ADCL_TX and ADCL_BHI-ADCL_THI ADUL_B1-ADUL_BX thru ADUL_T1-ADUL_TX and ADUL_BHI-ADUL_THI | PSR | CHAR 3 | Range: A-F, A1-F7, A1A-F7F · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field identifies which subsection or label was applied within the corresponding Specific Offense Characteristic (SOC). See ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX etc for more information about SOCs. There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1 st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. Note that this variable is not applicable for all SOCs (some SOCs do not contain any subsections). <i>If the SOC does not contain any subsections then ALL of the cases will have the value "A". The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is 2D1.1 and the amendyr is 2010 and the SOC is ADJ_DHI to see cases where the object of the offense was the distribution of a controlled substance in a prison, correctional facility, or a detention facility. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</u></i> NO FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX thru ADJ_T1-ADJ_TX and ADJ_BHI thru ADJ THI | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: -20 thru 90 0 = No Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | These variables are the Specific Offense Characteristics (SOCs). These SOCs will add or subtract levels from the corresponding base offense level (BOL). SOCs are unique to each guideline. There are up to eighteen SOC's (B thru S) applied under each Chapter Two guideline. The letter B represents the 1 st SOC under the guideline, the letter C represents the second SOC, etc. <i>The values of variables change from year to year as well as the location of the SOC (i.e. it may be the 2nd SOC in 2005 and the 3rd SOC in 2006), so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using these variables.</i> <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>SOC information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is 2D1.1 and the amendyr is 2010 and the SOC is ADJ_DHI to see cases where the object of the offense was the distribution of a controlled substance in a prison, correctional facility, or a detention facility. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</u> NO FORMAT. |
| ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX thru ADJS_T1-ADJS_TX and ADJS_BHI thru ADJS THI | | | | |
| ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX thru ADJR_T1-ADJR_TX and ADJR_BHI thru ADJR THI | | | | |
| ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX thru ADJC_T1-ADJC_TX and ADJC_BHI thru ADJC THI | | | | |
| ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX thru ADJU_T1-ADJU_TX and ADJU_BHI thru ADJU THI | | | | |
| ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX and ADJOFLHI | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field is the adjusted offense level. This subtotal is derived after the base offense level, all relevant SOCs and chapter three adjustments (except multiple count units and acceptance of responsibility) have been applied. This variable is used to determine the “highest” or primary guideline computation. <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX and ADJOFSHI | | | | |
| ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX and ADJOFRHI | | | | |
| ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX and ADJOFCHI | | | | |
| ADJOFU1-ADJOFUX and ADJOFUHI | | | | |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AGE R=YEARS | R | NUM 3 | Range: 15 thru 105 · = Missing/Indeterminable | Identifies the age of the defendant at the time of sentencing. It is generated based on the date of birth provided either in the PSR or at case submission to USSC, and the sentencing date from the J&C. NO FORMAT. |
| AGGROL1-AGGROLX and AGGROLHI AGGRLS1-AGGRSX and AGGRLSHI AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX and AGGRLRHI AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX and AGGRLCHI AGGRLU1-AGGRLUX and AGGRLUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Applied (Not In Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied (mgr, organizer, supervisor, leader) 3 = Adjustment Applied (mgr or supervisor of 5+ participants) 4 = Adjustment Applied (leader or organizer of 5+ participants) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field contains the number of levels added due to the defendant's aggravating role in the offense pursuant to Aggravated Role Adjustment (§3B1.1). <i>Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> |
| | | | | FORMAT: AGGROLE. |
| ALTDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing | Dummy indicator of alternative sentence (home detention, community confinement, or intermittent confinement), as defined in §5C1.1. This variable is "yes" when any of the alternative fields is coded as "97" to indicate that the alternative was specified, but the exact number of months is unknown. FORMAT: ALTDUM. |
| ALTMO | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 96 97 = Exact Amount Not Specified, but alternatives indicated · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total months of alternative incarceration (includes home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement). FORMAT: ALTMO. |
| AMENDYR | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1987 thru Current · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The guideline manual used to calculate the guideline calculations. <i>Use of AMENDYR is critical whenever analysis is performed on guidelines. Base offense levels, SOCs, etc. change from year to year.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| AMTFINEC | R | NUM 6 | Range: 0 thru \$999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered · = Missing | The total dollar amount of both fine (FINE) and cost of supervision (COSTSUP) imposed. FORMAT: AMTFINEC. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| AMTREST | R | NUM 6 | Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Restitution Ordered · = Missing | Dollar amount of restitution. Similar to the variable TOTREST. FORMAT: AMTREST. |
| AMTTOTAL | R | NUM 6 | Range: 0 thru \$9,999,999,996 0 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution Ordered · = Missing | Sum of the imposed dollar amounts of fine (FINE), cost of supervision (COSTSUP), and restitution (TOTREST). FORMAT: AMTTOTAL. |
| ARMCRIM | PSR | NUM 3 | -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of levels to be subtracted due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (<u>§3E1.1 for offenders who receive the Armed Career Criminal Adjustment (§4B1.4)</u>). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance of responsibility field (ACCTRESP). <i>Note that the offender may be eligible to receive a different number of points for this field vs the Chapter 2 and 3 computation since being an armed career criminal can change an offender's offense level.</i> FORMAT: ARMCRIM. |
| BASADJ1-BASADJX and BASADJHI BASADS1-BASADSX and BASADSHI BASADR1-BASADRX and BASADRHI BASADC1-BASADCX and BASADCHI BASADU1-BASADUX and BASADUHI | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: -25 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Base Offense Level (BOL) Adjustment for those Chapter 2 guidelines that require an increase or decrease in levels to the BOL. One example of a guideline using an adjustment to the BOL is §2D1.2. <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline. For example, select cases where the GDLINEHI is §2D1.2 and the amendyr is 2010 to see the adjustments for BASADJHI. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> NO FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BASE1-BASEX and BASEHI BASES1-BASESX and BASESHI BASER1-BASERX and BASERHI BASEC1-BASECX and BASECHI BASEU1-BASEUX and BASEUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Base Offense Level (BOL) is the starting point for computing a guideline computation. Note that this field <u>includes</u> any values recorded in the corresponding base adjust fields (see BASADJ1-BASADJX, etc.). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT. |
| BASEL1-BASELX and BASELHI BASESL1-BASESLX and BASESLHI BASERL1-BASERLX and BASERLHI BASECL1-BASECLX and BASECLHI BASEUL1-BASEULX and BASEULHI | PSR | CHAR 3 | Range: A-C · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field identifies which subsection or label of the BOL was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any subsections). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT. |
| BASLN1-BASLNX and BASLNHI BASLNS1-BASLNSX and BASLNSHI BASLNR1-BASLNRX and BASLNRHI BASLNC1-BASLNCX and BASLNCHI BASLNU1-BASLNUX and BASLNUHI | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 – 8 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field identifies which base offense level line number was applied if applicable (some BOLs do not contain any line numbers). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <u>BOL information is not useful unless used in conjunction with the specific corresponding guideline.</u> Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BLAKPOST | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Pre-Blakely Time Period (Oct.1, 2003 thru June 24, 2004) 1 = Post-Blakely Time Period (June 25, 2004 thru Sept. 30, 2004) | This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2004 datafile. <i>This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Blakely analyses and only exists on the FY2004 datafile.</i> FORMAT: BLAKPOST. |
| BODINJ | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No (Includes Missing) 1 = Yes | Indicator of whether the offense includes an SOC enhancement for any type of bodily injury. <i>This variable is not available after FY2001.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| BOOKER2 | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Within Range 1 = Above Departure 2 = Government Sponsored 3 = Below Range . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This variable is a collapsed version of BOOKERCD: BOOKERCD values of 0 get collapsed into BOOKER2=0; BOOKERCD values of 1,2,3, or 4 get collapsed into BOOKER2=1; BOOKERCD values of 5, 6, or 7 get collapsed into BOOKER2=2; BOOKERCD values of 8, 9, 10, or 11 get collapsed into BOOKER2=3. <i>This field is only available on or after the Booker Supreme Court Decision in Fiscal Year 2005.</i> FORMAT: BOOKTWO. |
| BOOKER3 | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Above Range 3 = Government Sponsored 4 = Downward Departure 5 = Below Range . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This variable is a collapsed version of BOOKERCD: BOOKERCD values of 0 get collapsed into BOOKER3=0; BOOKERCD values of 1 or 2 get collapsed into BOOKER3=1; BOOKERCD values of 3 or 4 get collapsed into BOOKER3=2; BOOKERCD values of 5, 6, or 7 get collapsed into BOOKER3=3; BOOKERCD values of 8 or 9 get collapsed into BOOKER3=4; BOOKERCD values of 10 or 11 get collapsed into BOOKER3=5. <i>This field is only available on or after the Booker Supreme Court Decision in Fiscal Year 2005.</i> FORMAT: BOOKTHRE. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BOOKERCD | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Within Range 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Upward Departure w/Booker 3 = Above Range w/Booker 4 = Remaining Above Range 5 = 5K1.1/Substantial Assistance 6 = Early Disposition/5K3.1 7 = Government Sponsored - Below Range 8 = Downward Departure 9 = Downward Departure w/Booker 10 = Below Range w/Booker 11 = Remaining Below Range · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Assigns cases to one of the 12 post- <i>Booker</i> reporting categories based on relationship between the sentence and guideline range and the reason(s) given for being outside of the range. For more detailed information on the <i>Booker</i> reporting categories, please see Appendix A of the Commission's most recent <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> . This field is only available for cases sentenced since the U.S. v Booker Supreme Court decision (1/12/05) in FY2005. FORMAT: BOOKERCD. |
| BOOKPOST | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Pre-Booker Time Period (Oct.1, 2004 thru January 11, 2005) 1 = Post-Booker Time Period (January 12, 2005 thru Sept. 30, 2005) | This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2005 datafile. This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Booker analyses and only exists on the FY2005 datafile. FORMAT: BOOKPOST. |
| CAFROM1-CAFROMX | PSR/SOR | NUM 8 (12.4) | Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The low end of the range of chemical weight for first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPYX) when a range instead of an exact amount was specified. Use this field with CATO1-CATOX which is the upper end of the weight ranges. The weights are reported in different units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX) which need to be accounted for. See CHMAMI-CHMAMX for cases with exact weights. NO FORMAT. |
| CAROFFAP | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing or Indeterminable | Indicator to whether Career Offender status was applied under §4B1.1. This field is “1” when CAROFFLV>0. FORMAT: CAROFFAP. |
| CAROFFEN | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of levels to be subtracted from the Career Offender Offense Level (CAROFFLV) due to defendant's Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for offenders who receive the Career Offender Adjustment (§4B1.1). This field is collected separately from the overall acceptance of responsibility field (ACCTRESP). Note that the offender may be eligible to receive a different number of points for this field vs the Chapter 2 and 3 computation since being an armed career criminal can change an offender's offense level. FORMAT: CAROFFEN. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CAROFFLV | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing or Indeterminable | Offense Level due to the application of career offender status under §4B1.1. <i>Does not include any adjustments applied through Acceptance of Responsibility (CAROFFEN).</i> NO FORMAT. |
| CATO1-CATOX | PSR/SOR | NUM 8 (12.4) | Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The high end of the range of chemical weight for first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) when a range instead of an exact amount was specified. <i>Use this field with CAFROM1-CAFROMX which is the lower end of the weight ranges.</i> <i>The weights are reported in different units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX) which need to be accounted for. See CHMAMI-CHMAMX for cases with exact weights.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5 | PSR | CHAR 50 | Text Field | Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX. <i>Note that this was renamed in FY2003 to CHEMDESI-CHEMDESX.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| CH5G13ST | J&C | NUM | Range: 1 thru 9 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Specifies any time (in months) granted under §5G1.3 (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). See also CH5G13YN prior to FY2011. When time granted under §5G1.3 is added to the time imposed this will often account for the full minimum time to be sentenced within the guideline range. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or time served amounts. Please refer to Federal_Sentencing_Data_Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLTO. <i>This field is not available prior to FY2003.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CH5G13YN | J&C | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Dummy variable to indicate whether any credit under §5G1.3 was applied to the sentence (This guideline directs judges to give credit for state sentences the defendant is generally currently serving for offense conduct which overlaps with the conduct in the instant federal offense). Note that many J&Cs do not specify how much time is specifically granted, but if the amount is available it is entered into field CH5G13ST. This field is available FY2003-FY2011. FORMAT: CH5G13YN. |
| CHAP2 | R | NUM 3 | Range: 3 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Base Offense Level plus Chapter Two SOCs (Proxy for offense seriousness). This variable does not include Chapter Three Adjustments and uses the primary sentencing guideline variables (ex. BASEHI). NO FORMAT. |
| CHEMDES1-CHEMDESX | PSR | CHAR 50 | Text Field | Text description of chemical involved for cases coded as "Other" in CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX. Note that this field was renamed in FY03 from CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5. NO FORMAT. |
| CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 77 (See Code Attachment) | For cases involving chemicals, this variable is an indicator of the first thru nth types of chemicals. <i>Multiple chemicals are not necessarily ordered by which will incur the highest penalty (base offense level), but, rather, simply in the order in which they are reported in the PSR or J&C.</i> FORMAT: CHEMTPY. |
| CHMAM1-CHMAMX R = WGT1-WGTS | PSR/SOR | NUM 8 (12.4) | Range: 0.01 thru 9999999.9997 7777777.7777 = Used when an ambiguous amount is given (e.g., More than 1 KG) 9999999.9997 = Used when the chemical amount is specified in a range (e.g., between 6 and 8 G) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Amount of the first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (CUNIT1-CUNITX). For Range amounts, see CAFROM1-CAFROMX and CATO1-CATOX.</i> NO FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX | SOR | NUM 3 | 1= Safety Valve 2= Drug Amount 3= BOL 4= Loss Amount 5= Weapon 6= Amendment Year 7 = CH2 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.2 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006. Codes 7, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP2CHG. |
| CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX | SOR | CHAR 250 | Text Field | Text field description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 2 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX). <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX | SOR | NUM 3 | 1= Position of Trust 2= Vulnerable Victim 3= Official Victim 4= Restraint of Victim 5= Mitigating Role 6= Aggravating Role 7= Obstruction 8= Reckless Endangerment 9= Acceptance 10= Use of Minor 11= Grouping of Counts 12 = CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.3 changes to PSR section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. Codes 12, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP3CHG. |
| CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX | SOR | CHAR 250 | Text Field | Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 3 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX | SOR | NUM 3 | 1= Removing CH Events 2= Removing CJ Points 3= Removing Recency Points 4= Armed Career Criminal 5= Career Offender 6= Career Sex Offender 7= Changing Points Assigned to Events 8 = Add CH Event 9 = Add Under CJ points [§4A1.1(d)] 10 = Add recency points [§4A1.1(e)] 11 = CH3 change box marked on SOR but details not provided 777-779 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Identifies changes, if any, made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch.4 section of the SOR. <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. Codes 7-11, 778, and 779 were added during FY2007.</i> FORMAT: CHP4CHG. |
| CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX | SOR | CHAR 250 | Text Field | Text description of “other” changes made by the court to findings of fact, as listed in the Ch. 4 Section of the SOR (See code 777 in CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX). <i>This field is only available for cases on or after FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT.</i> |
| CIRCDIST | R | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 94 (See Code Attachment) | Districts in the order in which they appear in the Commission’s <i>Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics</i> . Generated from DISTRICT and MONCIRC. FORMAT: CIRCDIST. |
| CITIZEN R=NEWCIT | PSR | NUM 3 | 1 = U.S. Citizen 2 = Resident/Legal Alien 3 = Illegal Alien 4 = Not a U.S. Citizen/Alien Status Unknown 5 = Extradited Alien · = Missing or Indeterminable | Identifies the nature of defendant's citizenship with respect to the United States. <i>Value 5 (Extradited Alien) added in September of 2007.</i> FORMAT: CITIZEN. |
| CITWHERE | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 20 thru 216 (See Code Attachment) | Identifies the defendant's country of citizenship. FORMAT: CITWHERE. |
| CO924TAB | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied (prior to FY2012); Applied with no acceptance points and untrumped GL range of 360 – life (Available after FY2011) 2 = Applied with -2 acceptance points and untrumped range of 292-365 (Available after FY2011) 3 = Applied with -3 acceptance points and untrumped range of 262-337 (Available after FY2011) · = Missing or Indeterminable | Identifies if the 18 USC §924c table was used in §4B1.1(c)(3). This table provides for enhanced ranges for career offenders with at least one count of conviction of 18 USC §924c. <u>The table changes the offender's guideline ranges but not their final offense level. Field not available prior to FY2004. Note that in FY2012 The value of “1” changed meaning and values “2” and “3” were added.</u> FORMAT: CO924TAB. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COADJLEV | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 90 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field is the combined adjusted offense level subtotal. It includes all Chapter 2 and 3 guideline calculations for cases in which multiple counts have been applied except acceptance of responsibility (<i>i.e.</i> , ADJOFLHI plus the multiple count levels associated with TOTUNIT). This field is essentially the final offense level minus acceptance of responsibility unless Chapter Four enhancements apply. NO FORMAT. |
| COMBDRG2 | R | NUM 3 | 1 = Cocaine 2 = Crack 3 = Heroin 4 = Marijuana 6 = Methamphetamine 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Aggregation of DRUGTYP1 for USSC Sourcebook tables. <i>The code for Methamphetamine includes Meth Mix, Meth Actual, Ice, and Meth precursors. Marijuana includes Hashish and Marijuana Plant codes.</i> FORMAT: COMBDRGT. |
| COMDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes (incl. MOCOMCON = 97) · = Missing | Indicator as to whether the defendant received community confinement. FORMAT: COMDUM. |
| COSTSDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No Amount Given for Cost of Supervision 1 = Amount Given for Cost of Supervision · = Missing | Indicator of whether the cost of supervision is given (YES/NO variable). For amount of cost of supervision, see COSTSUP. FORMAT: COSTSDUM. |
| COSTSUP R=COSTSDUM | SOR | NUM 6 | Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Cost Specified 9,999,999,997= Total Cost of Supervision Ordered But Amount Not Specified · = Missing or Indeterminable | Dollar amount of cost of supervision, only if ordered separately from fine. FORMAT: COSTSUP. |
| CRIMHIST | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Criminal History 1 = Yes, There is Criminal History · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indication as to whether the defendant has <u>any</u> criminal history or law enforcement contacts, <i>including behavior that is not eligible for the application of criminal history points (e.g. arrests)</i> . See CRPTS for indicator of whether the offender had any criminal history points applied. FORMAT: CRIMHIST. |
| CRIMLIV | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 90 0 = Defendant Does Not Earn a Living From the Offense(s) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Enhanced offense level based on Criminal Livelihood under §4B1.3. <i>Note: This is rarely applied.</i> FORMAT: CRIMLIV. |
| CRIMPTS | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 125 0 = No History Points Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Subtotal of criminal history points applied, based on the contributions of one, two, and three point offenses (<i>i.e.</i> , POINT1+POINT2+POINT3). FORMAT: CRIMPTS. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CRMLIVAP | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru -3 0 = No Acceptance Points -2 = Acceptance -3 = Acceptance · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Acceptance of Responsibility associated with Criminal Livelihood (earning a living by illegal means) under §4B1.3. Note: This is rarely applied. FORMAT: CRMLIVAP. |
| CRPTS | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No Criminal History Points 1 = Yes, Criminal History Points · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Dummy variable that indicates whether any criminal history points were applied. See CRIMHIST for indicator of whether the offender had any criminal history, regardless of whether points were applied. FORMAT: CRPTS. |
| CUNIT1-CUNITX | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 77 = Other 97 = Unit Range (e.g. 500G - 2 KG) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The unit of measure for the first through nth chemical types (CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPYX) and amount (CHMAM1-CHMAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. FORMAT: UNIT. |
| DAFROM1-DAFROMX | PSR/SOR | NUM 8 (12.4) | Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The low end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX). This field is used when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX but a range was provided. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX). NO FORMAT. |
| DATO1-DATOX | PSR/SOR | NUM 8 (12.4) | Range: 0.01 to 9999996.9999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The high end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX). NO FORMAT. |
| DAYSDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No Prison Beyond That Specified in TOTPRISN 1 = Yes, Days Added · = Missing or Indeterminable | Indicator variable for whether the offender received a sentence of any days imposed in prison. Generated from TOTDAYS. See Appendix B for more detail about USSC sentencing variables. FORMAT: DAYSDUM. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|--------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DEFCONSL | PSR | NUM 3 | 1 = Privately Retained Counsel 2 = Court Appointed Counsel 3 = Federal Public Defender 4 = Defendant Represented Self 5 = Waived Rights to Counsel 77 = Other Arrangements for Counsel · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates the type of defense counsel used in the instant offense. <i>Note that this information is often not delineated in the PSR, so it is missing in a significant portion of the cases. See DEFCONTX for text associated with “other” value. USSC stopped collecting this variable after FY2003.</i> FORMAT: DEFCONSL. |
| DEFCONTX | PSR | CHAR | Text Field | Text field describing the type of defense counsel when the field DEFCONSL is coded as “Other” (Code 77). <i>This field is not available after FY2003.</i> |
| DEPART | SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Other Downward Departure 3 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 Only 4 = Early Disposition Program (EDP)/§5K3.1 Only 5 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure 6 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Other Downward Departure 7 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 8 = Not Applicable 9 = EDP/§5K3.1 AND Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 AND Other Downward Departure · = Missing, or Indeterminable | Indicates defendant's departure status. <i>This variable is coded based on the SOR documentation, and does not verify whether the sentence is within the guideline range (for non-departure cases), or out of the guideline range (for departure cases).</i> After the U.S. v Booker decision, USSC also started coding information on sentences outside the guideline system. BOOKERCD is generally the variable used for outside the range analysis post-Booker. <i>Note that prior to April 2003 the Congressionally approved EDP Program did not exist. Therefore, codes 4, 5, 6, 7, and 9 were not used. Not available after FY2003 (see DEPART_A or BOOKERCD).</i> FORMAT: DEPART. |
| DEPART_A | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 3 = §5K3.1/EDP 4 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1) 5 = Other Downward Departures 8 = N/A · = Missing, or Indeterminable | This variable combines DEPART_S and DEPART_D into one variable. BOOKERCD is generally the variable used for outside the range analysis post-Booker. <i>This field is only available FY2003-FY2006.</i> FORMAT: DEPARTA. |
| DEPART_D | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Substantial Assistance/§5K1.1 1 = Government Sponsored (Excludes §5K1.1 but includes §5K3.1) 2 = Other Downward Departures · = Missing, or Indeterminable | This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It combines departure status (DEPART) and reason for departure (REASON1-REASONX) for departure attribution purposes. Commission legal staff reviewed all departure cases/reasons in order to create this variable. <i>This field is only available in FY2003.</i> FORMAT: DEPARTD. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DEPART_S | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Sentenced Within Range/No Departure 1 = Upward Departure 2 = Downward Departure · = Missing, or Indeterminable | This variable is used for departure reporting purposes in the Commission's annual <i>Sourcebook</i> . It collapses departure status (DEPART). This field is only available in FY2003. FORMAT: DEPARTS. |
| DESCRIP1-DESCRIPX | PSR | CHAR 50 | Text Field | Text description of drug involved for cases coded as "Other" in DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX. NO FORMAT. |
| DISPOSIT R=NEWCNVTN | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Imprisonment 1 = Guilty Plea 2 = Nolo Contendere 3 = Jury Trial 4 = Trial by Judge or Bench Trial 5 = Guilty Plea and Trial (>1 Count) · = Missing or Indeterminable | Disposition of the defendant's case. Note that if there is information that the case went to trial but it does not specify whether the trial was a jury trial or a bench trial, then USSC assumes jury trial since these are more common. FORMAT: DISPOSIT. |
| DISTRICT R=CIRCDIST | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 00 thru 96 (See Code Attachment) | The district in which the defendant was sentenced. Use CIRCDIST for the districts in the same order in which they appear in the <i>Sourcebook</i> . FORMAT: DISTRICT. |
| DOB | PSR | DATE 8 | FORMAT: MMDDYY8. ##/##/## = Defendant's Date of Birth 01/01/01 = Missing | The defendant's date of birth. <i>Not available after FY005, use DOBMON and DOBYR.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| DOBMON | PSR | NUM 8 | Range: 1-12 | The defendant's month of birth. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| DOBYR | PSR | NUM 8 | Range: Valid years since 1920 | The defendant's year of birth. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| DRGAM1-DRGAMX R = WGT1-WGTX | PSR/SOR | NUM 8 (12.4) | · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Drug amount of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. Often when weights are missing it is because both parties agreed to a Base Offense Level and the documents do not specify a corresponding drug amount. <i>The weights are reported in several units of measure (UNIT1-UNITX), see WGT1-WGTX for the gram weight equivalency. For drug range amounts, see DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| DRUGMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with drug statutes. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. FORMAT: DRUGMIN. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DRUGPROB | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists . = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates when an unresolved problem between the drug type, drug held accountable amount, and base offense level occurs. Note that normally all mitigating role cap cases (see MITCAP) would be "1" because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation would not work so they are specifically recoded to zero. <i>Analyses involving drug weight and base offense level may be advised to use this field to remove problematic cases.</i> FORMAT: DRUGPROB. |
| DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 161 (See Code Attachment) | Drug types involved in a case. Multiple drugs are ordered by which has the highest marijuana equivalency since this will incur the highest penalty (base offense level). DRUGTYP1 is considered to be the primary drug type in a case. <i>See COMBDRG2 for the collapsed version of DRUGTYP1 reported in the Sourcebook.</i> FORMAT: DRUGTYP. |
| DSIND | | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 3 = Received Partial or Alternate Doc 8 = Will Never Receive (Not used after FY2004) . = Missing or Indeterminable | Document status indicator for Indictment or Information. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY2005.</i> FORMAT: DSIND. |
| DSJANDC | JC | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete J&C 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Order Will Never Be Available (Not used after FY2004) . = Missing or Indeterminable | Document status indicator for Judgment and Conviction Order. <i>Code 8 was dropped in FY2005.</i> FORMAT: DSJANDC. |
| DSPLEA | PLEA | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Received 1 = Received 2 = Received Alternate Document 3 = Oral Plea Agreement 5 = Straight up Plea, No Agreement 8 = Trial 9 = Guilty Plea, Type Indeterminable . = Missing or Indeterminable | Document status indicator for Plea Agreement. <i>Code 9 was added in FY2004 and the description of Code 5 was changed from "Written, will never be received" in FY2004 for better clarity.</i> FORMAT: DSPLEA. |
| DSPSR | PSR | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 8 = Waived . = Missing or Indeterminable | Document status indicator for Pre-sentence Report. <i>Note that Code 8 was added in FY2004.</i> FORMAT: DSPSR. |
| DSSOR | SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Received 1 = Received Complete 2 = Received Partial/Alternate Doc 3 = Received Blank 8 = Will Never Be Received . = Missing or Indeterminable | Document status indicator for the Statement of Reasons. <i>Note that Code "3" is new in FY2006. Code 8 was added in FY2004.</i> FORMAT: DSSOR. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| DUFROM1-DUFROMX | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The unit of measure for the low end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in DAFROM1- DAFROMX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT. |
| DUTO1-DUTOX | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The unit of measure for the high end of the range of drug weight for first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) when an exact amount was not specified in DRGAM1-DRGAMX. <i>The weights are reported in DATO1-DATOX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT. |
| ECONDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Neither Fine/Cost of Supervision or Restitution 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision, Restitution, or Any Combination · = Missing | Indicator of whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution amount was given (Compare to COSTSDUM, FINECDUM, TYPEMONY, and RESTDUM). FORMAT: ECONDUM. |
| EDUCATN R=NEWEDUC | PSR | NUM 3 | (See Code Attachment) | Indicates the highest level of education completed by the defendant. FORMAT: EDUCATN. |
| ENCRYPT1 | PSR | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates if case contained any occurrences of use of encryption or scrambling technology to obstruct justice (defendant did not have to receive points for §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice). FORMAT: ENCRYPT. |
| ENCRYPT2 | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | For cases which involved encryption (ENCRYPT1=1), indicates if any points were assessed under §3C1.1- Obstruction of Justice. FORMAT: ENCRYPT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FAILMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3146 (Penalty for Failure to Appear). <i>Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. See STATMIN for the overall statutory mandatory minimum amount for the case. Field not available prior to FY2009.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| FALDM1-FALDMX and FALDMHI FALDMS1-FALDMSX and FALDMSHI FALDMR1-FALDMRX and FALDMRHI FALDMC1-FALDMCX and FALDMCHI FALDMU1-FALDMUX and FALDMUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Valid Values: 0 or 2 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3559(f)(1) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field indicates the number of levels added for the False Registration of Domain Name (§3C1.4). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case.</i> <i>Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> |
| | | | | FORMAT: FALDM. |
| FINE R=AMTFINEC | JC | NUM 8 | Range: 1 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = No Fine 9,999,999,997 = Fine Ordered, Amount Not Specified · = Missing or Indeterminable | The dollar amount of fine ordered (including cost of supervision when fine and cost of supervision are not reported separately). FORMAT: FINE. |
| FINECDUM | R JC | NUM 3 | 0 = No Fine or Cost of Supervision Amount Specified 1 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Amount Specified (either one or both) · = Missing | Indicates whether the fine/cost of supervision amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to AMTFINEC and COSTSDUM. FORMAT: FINECDUM. |
| FINEDUM | R JC | NUM 3 | 0 = No Fine Specified 1 = Fine Specified · = Missing | Indicates whether the fine amount was given (YES/NO variable). Compare to FINECDUM and FINE. FORMAT: FINECDUM. |
| FINEWAIIV | JC | NUM 3 | 0 = No Waiver Stated 1 = Waiver Specifically Stated · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates if the fine (or portion of the fine) was waived because of the defendant's inability to pay or the burden of the fine would have been on the defendant's dependents. FORMAT: FINEWAIIV. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| FIREMIN1 | R | NUM 4 | Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum consecutive sentence (in months) associated with 18§844(h). See <i>STATMIN</i> for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO FORMAT. |
| FIREMIN2 | R | NUM 4 | Range: 0 thru 9990 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any 18:844 statutes. Note that this field excludes 18 U.S.C. §844(h) cases - see FIREMIN1 for these cases. See <i>STATMIN</i> for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO FORMAT. |
| FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX and FLIGHTHI FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX and FLGHTSHI FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX and FLGHTRHI FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX and FLGHTCHI FLGHTU1-FLGHTUX and FLGHTUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field is the number of levels added because defendant recklessly endangered another person during flight from law enforcement (§3C1.2). The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: FLIGHT. |
| GDLINE1-GDLINEX, GDLINEHI GDSTAT1-GDSTATX, GDSTATHI GDREF1-GDREFX, GDREFHI GDCROS1-GDCROSX, GDCROSHI GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX, GDUNDRHI | PSR | CHAR 8 | 2_#.# = Chapter 2 Guideline Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The Chapter Two Guideline applied in a case. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------------|--------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| GLMAX | R | NUM 3 | Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Trumped Guideline Maximum. This field takes STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. <i>See XMAXSOR for the untrumped guideline maximum.</i> FORMAT: GLMAX. |
| GLMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Trumped Guideline Minimum. This field takes STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. <i>See XMINSOR for the untrumped guideline minimum.</i> FORMAT: GLMIN. |
| GUNMIN1 | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum <u>consecutive</u> sentence (in months) associated with all 18§924(c) counts associated with the case. <i>See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| GUNMIN2 | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§924(e) or 18:922(g). <i>Prior to FY2007 this field only captured mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§924(e). See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| GUNMIN3 | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum <u>consecutive</u> sentence (in months) associated with 18§929. <i>See STATMIN for overall statutory mandatory minimum associated with the case. Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO FORMAT. |
| HISPORIG R=NEWRACE | PSR | NUM 3 | 0 = Information on Hispanic Origin Not Available 1 = Non-Hispanic 2 = Hispanic · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Offender's ethnic origin. See MONRACE for race of the offender. <i>Code 0 not available prior to FY2004 - this is used to affirmatively state that the information is not available in the PSR.</i> FORMAT: HISPORIG. |
| HOMDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates whether the defendant received home detention. FORMAT: HOMDUM. |
| HRCOMSRV | JC | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life 9997 = Community Service Ordered, but Term Not Specified · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total number of community service hours ordered. FORMAT: HRCOMSRV. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HUMAN1-HUMANX and HUMANHI HUMANS1-HUMANSX and HUMANSHI HUMANR1-HUMANRX and HUMANRHI HUMANC1-HUMANCX and HUMANCHI HUMANU1-HUMANUX and HUMANUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 43 0 = No Adjustment 1 – 43 = Adjustment Applied · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field is the number of levels added because defendant was convicted of a serious human rights offense (§3A1.5). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.</i> FORMAT: HUMAN. |
| HUMLB1-HUMLBX and HUMLBHI HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX and HUMLBSHI HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX and HUMLBRHI HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX and HUMLBCHI HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX and HUMLBUHI | PSR/SOR | CHAR 3 | Range: A-B2 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This field identifies which subsection or label of the serious human rights offense adjustment (§3A1.5) was applied if applicable (most Chapter Three Adjustments do not contain any subsections or labels). <i>The values of this variable may change from year to year, so AMENDYR should be referenced for all data runs using guideline computation variables. Use the variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Field not available prior to FY2013.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| IDMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 18§1028A (Aggravated Identity Theft). <i>This statute is consecutive to other statutes but may be sentenced concurrently with other ID Theft counts. Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| IMMIMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 8§1324 (Immigration). <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|-------------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| INNOPL1-INNOPLX | SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Based on gov 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion for a departure 3 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which govt has NOT objected 4 = Pursuant to a defense motion to which the govt HAS objected 5 = Other than a plea agreement or a motion by the parties 6 = §5K3.1 Early Disposition Program | Indicates (from the new SOR form AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences <u>not</u> generated in Plea Agreements. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number varies from case to case and year to year. This field not available until FY2005. See BOOKERCD and REASI-REASX for more information on outside of the range sentences. FORMAT: INNOLP. |
| INOUT | R JC | NUM 3 | 0 = Received Prison Sentence 1 = Received Non-Prison Sentence · = Missing (Includes Cases Not Eligible for Non-Prison Sentences) | Indicates whether a defendant received a prison sentence (for defendants who were eligible for non-prison sentences). This variable is similar to PRISDUM but considers who is eligible for non-prison sentences. FORMAT: INOUT. |
| INPLEA1-INPLEAX | SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Based on govt 5K1.1 motion 2 = Based on govt motion of 5K3.1 EDP/Fast Track program 3 = Based on BINDING Plea Agreement which court has accepted 4 = Based on Plea Agreement which cites reason for departure which court finds to be justified 5 = Based on Plea Agreement which states govt will NOT oppose defense motion for departure | Indicates (checkboxes available on the newer SOR forms AO245B Rev 12/3 or later) the origin of the outside the range sentences generated in Plea Agreements. Not available until FY2005. See BOOKERCD for outside the range status and REASI-REASX for further information on the reasons. FORMAT: INPLEA. |
| INRANGE | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Sentence Out of Range 1 = GLMIN<= SENSPLT0<= GLMAX 2 = GLMIN<=SENSPLT0 <=GLMAX and GLMIN <= TOTPRISN <= GLMAX · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates whether or not a case was sentenced within the guideline range regardless of its departure status (DEPART). This variable was used mainly for editing purposes and is not available after FY2003. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| INTDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates whether a defendant received intermittent confinement. This variable is also coded "Yes" when MOINTCON is 97. FORMAT: INTDUM. |
| IS1028A | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 18§1028A Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 1028A Charge Present | Indicates if there is an 18§1028A charge present (YES/NO variable). Field not available prior to FY2005. FORMAT: IS1028A. |
| IS924C | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 18 § 924(c) Charge Present | Indicates if there is an 18§924(c) charge present (YES/NO variable). For similar information, see WEAPON and WEAPSOC. FORMAT: IS924C. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ISMETHMIN | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 21§860A or 21§865 Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = At Least One 21§860A or 21§865 Charge Present | Indicates if there is a 21§860A or 21§865 charge present (YES/NO variable). Field only available since FY2010. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| KIMBPOST | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Pre-Kimbrough Time Period (Oct.1, 2007 thru December 9, 2007) 1 = Post-Kimbrough Time Period (December 10, 2007 thru Sept. 30, 2008) | This field indicates which time period a case falls within in the FY2008 datafile. This field can be used to separate cases for pre and post-Kimbrough (Supreme Court case) analyses and only exists on the FY2008 datafile. FORMAT: BOOKPOST. |
| LOSS1-LOSSX and LOSSHI LOSS1-LOSSSX and LOSSHI LOSSR1-LOSSRX and LOSSRHI LOSSC1-LOSSCX and LOSSCHI LOSSU1-LOSSUX and LOSSUHI | PSR | NUM 8 | Range: 0-9,999,999,997 0 = No loss 9,999,999,997 =Some Loss, Amount Not Specified/Range of Amounts · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The dollar amount of loss for which the offender is held responsible. Amounts are rounded off to the nearest whole dollar. Loss is often used in various economic crime guidelines to determine either the base offense level or levels of an SOC. Cases not involving dollar loss (ex. Drug cases) are coded as zero for the amount. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| LOSSPROB | R | NUM 8 | 0 = No Problem/Not Applicable 1 = Problem Exists | Indicates when an unresolved problem between the loss held accountable amount and SOC range occurs. Analyses using loss may be advised to screen on this variable to remove problem cases. FORMAT: LOSSPROB. |
| MAND1-MANDX | SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Findings of Fact in this case 2 = Substantial Assistance 3 = Statutory Safety Valve 4 = No Count of Conviction Carries a Mandatory Sentence 5 = Mandatory Minimum Sentence Imposed 6 = One or More Counts of Conviction Carry Mandatory But the Court Determined It Does Not Apply · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates the status of any mandatory minimums at sentencing. These codes mimic the codes available as checkboxes on the AO245B (06/05) SOR form. This field is not available prior to FY2005. FORMAT: MAND. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX | SOR | CHAR 100 | Text Field | Text fields which correspond to the mandatory minimum status fields MAND1-MANDX. These fields are filled in if the SOR provides additional text to go along with the mandatory minimum status description. <i>This field is available FY2005- FY2011.</i> |
| MARRIED | PSR | NUM 3 | 1 = Single 2 = Married 3 = Co-habitating (not legally married) 4 = Divorced 5 = Widowed 6 = Separated · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Marital status of offender. <i>This field is not available after FY2003.</i> FORMAT: MARRIED. |
| METHMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with 21§860A (Manufacturing Methamphetamine) or 21§865 (Smuggling Methamphetamine). <i>The minimums included in METHMIN are also included in DRUGMIN. Field not available prior to FY2011.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| MITCAP | R | NUM 8 | 0 = Case Does Not Apply Mitigating Rolecap 1 = Case Applied Mitigating Role Cap | This field is a dummy indicator as to whether the Mitigating Role Cap provision under §2D1.1 was applied (see USSC <i>Guidelines Manual</i> for more information). Note that generally all mitigating role cap cases are designated “1” for DRUGPROB because the drug type/weight/BOL triangulation does not work. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> FORMAT: MITCAP. |
| MITROL1-MITROLX and MITROLHI MITRLS1-MITRLSX and MITRLSHI MITRLR1-MITRLRX and MITRLRHI MITRLC1-MITRLCX and MITRLCHI MITRLU1-MITRLUX and MITRLUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment -1 = Adjustment (Not in USSG Manual) -2 = Minor Participation -3 = Between Minor and Minimal Participation -4 = Minimal Participation -6 = Adjustment (Not in USSG Manual) · =Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Mitigating Role Adjustment (§3B1.2). This field is the number of levels subtracted due to the defendant's mitigating role in the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: MITROLE. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MOCOMCON R=COMDUM | JC | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Community Confinement Ordered 97 = Community Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total term of community confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOCOMCON. |
| MOHOMDET R=HOMDUM | JC | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Home Detention Ordered 97 = Home Detention Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total term of home detention ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOHOMDET. |
| MOINTCON R=INTDUM | JC | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 97 0 = No Intermittent Confinement Ordered 97 = Intermittent Confinement Ordered, but No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total term of intermittent confinement ordered, in months (excluding special requests to BOP). <i>Terms expressed in days have been rounded up to the nearest number of months (ex. 45 days is coded as 2 months).</i> FORMAT: MOINTCON. |
| MONACCEP | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | -4 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Acceptance of Responsibility value (<i>does NOT takes higher values from Career Offender, etc. calcs into account</i>), §3E1.1: The number of levels to be subtracted from combined adjusted offense level due to defendant's acceptance of responsibility. <i>The value of (-3) for this variable only applies if AMENDYR is 1992 or later.</i> FORMAT: ACCTRESP. |
| MONCIRC R=CIRCDIST | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 11 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates the judicial circuit in which the defendant was sentenced. <i>This variable is generated from the entry for judicial district.</i> FORMAT: MONCIRC. |
| MONRACE R=NEWRACE | PSR | NUM 3 | 1 = White/Caucasian 2 = Black/African American 3 = American Indian\Alaskan Native 4 = Asian or Pacific Islander 5 = Multi-racial 7 = Other 8 = Info on Race Not Available in Docs (This code only available 9 = Non-US American Indians · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Offender's race (self-reported to the probation officer). <u>Code 8 is not available prior to FY2007. Code 9 is not available prior to FY2009.</u> NOTE: Hispanic ethnicity is coded in the variable HISPORIG. Race and ethnicity are combined in NEWRACE. FORMAT: MONRACE. |
| MONSEX | PSR | NUM 3 | 0 = Male 1 = Female · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates the offender's gender. FORMAT: MONSEX. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|----------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| MONSXOFFB | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received) | Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity) <u>prior to adding in the +5 levels.</u> Use with SEXADJB. This field does not exist prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| MWEIGHT | R | NUM 8 | Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of all the drug types coded. This variable does not include the weight from any subsequent drugs not coded (if there are more than 5 drug types). NO SAS FORMAT. |
| MWGT1-MWGTX | R | NUM 8 | Range: 0.01 thru 99,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The marijuana weight equivalency, <u>in grams</u> , of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) NO SAS FORMAT. |
| NEWCIT | R | NUM 3 | 0 = U.S. 1 = Non-U.S. (Includes Legal and Illegal Aliens) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Citizenship of the defendant (Recode of CITIZEN for the annual report). FORMAT: NEWCIT. |
| NEWCNVTN | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Plea 1 = Trial · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates whether the case was settled by plea agreement or trial. FORMAT: NEWCNVTN. |
| NEWEDUC | R | NUM 3 | 1 = Less Than H.S. Graduate 3 = H.S. Graduate 5 = Some College 6 = College Graduate · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Highest level of education for offender (Recode of EDUCATN for annual report). FORMAT: NEWEDUC. |
| NEWRACE | R PSR | NUM 3 | 1 = White 2 = Black 3 = Hispanic 6 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Race of defendant (Recode of MONRACE and HISPORIG for the annual report). FORMAT: NEWRACE. |
| NOCHEM | R | NUM 3 | Rage: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of chemicals involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| NOCOMP | R | NUM 3 | Rage: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of guideline computations. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| NOCOUNTS | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 999 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of counts of conviction. NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| NODRUG | R | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of drugs involved in a case. Not available until FY2012 and later. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| NOREAVAR | R | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of outside the range reasons involved in a case. Use with REAS1-REASX. Not available until FY2014 and later. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| NOUSTAT | R | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of unique statutes in a case. Use with NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to determine the highest number of unique statutes in a given fiscal year. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| NUMDEPEN | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 96 0 = No Dependents 97 = Some Dependents, Exact Number Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Number of dependents whom the offender supports (excluding self). FORMAT: NUMDEPEN. |
| NWSTAT1-NWSTATX | R | CHAR 10 | · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Title, Section, and Subsection number of the UNIQUE statutes for each case generated from <u>all</u> of the statute fields (STAT1_1 thru STAT3_XX). Ex. If a case has a total of 5 counts involving 4 counts of 21:841 and one count of 18:924C then NWSTAT1 will be 21:841, NWSTAT2 will be 18:924C and NWSTAT3-X will be missing/inapplicable. Use with NOUSTAT. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX and OBSTRCHI OBSTRS1-OBSTRSX and OBSTRSHI OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX and OBSTRRHI OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX and OBSTCCHI OBSTCU1-OBSTCUX and OBSTCUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment 1 = Adjustment (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Obstruction of Justice Adjustment (§3C1.1). This field is the number of levels added because defendant willfully obstructed or impeded justice. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012. FORMAT: OBSTRCT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------|--------|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OFBEG1-OFBEGXX | JC/PSR | DATE 8 | Format: MMDDYY8. | The date the offense began for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). <i>This field is not available after FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| OFEND1-OFENDXX | JC/PSR | DATE 8 | Format: MMDDYY8. | The date the offense ended for each count of conviction (use with STA1_1-STA3_XXX). <i>This field is not available after FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| OFFTYPE2 | R | NUM 3 | (See Code Attachment) | Primary offense type for the case generated from the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). <i>Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied). See OFFTYPSC for offense types used in USSC Sourcebook after FY2005.</i> FORMAT: OFFTYPET. |
| OFFTYPSC | R | NUM 3 | (See Code Attachment) | Primary offense type variable used in the FY2010 and later <i>Sourcebook</i> tables (this field replaces OFFTYPE2 although OFFTYPE2 is still available on the datafile). This variable is based on the count of conviction with the highest statutory maximum (in case of a tie, the count with the highest statutory minimum is used). <i>Note that since the primary offense type is derived from statutes of conviction it may not match up logically with the primary guideline (or any of the guidelines applied).</i> Field not available prior to FY2010. FORMAT: OFFTYPSC. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX and OFFVCTHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 3 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) 6 = Adjustment Applied (See GL Manual for specifics) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The Official Victim Adjustment (§3A1.2). This field is the number of levels added due to involvement of a victim who is a law enforcement or corrections official. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> |
| OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX and OFFVCSHI | | | | |
| OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX and OFFVCRHI | | | | |
| OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX and OFFVCCHI | | | | |
| OFFVCU1-OFFVCUX and OFFVCUHI | | | | |
| | | | | FORMAT: OFFVICT. |
| ONLY924C | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 18§924(c) Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = Only Charges of 18 § 924(c) Present | Indicates if a charge of 18§924(c) is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a code of "1" may include non-substantive charges such as conspiracy charges in addition to the 18 § 924(c). FORMAT: ONLY924C. |
| ONLY1028A | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 18§1028A Charges (Includes Missing) 1 = Only Charges of 18 § 1028A Present | Indicates if a charge of 18§1028A is the only significant charge in a case (YES/NO variable). Cases with a designation of "1" may include non-substantive charges such as conspiracy charges. <i>Field not available prior to FY2005.</i> FORMAT: ONLY1028. |
| OTHRMIN | R | NUM 4 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with any mandatory minimum <u>not covered</u> in DRUGMIN, FIREMIN1-FIREMIN2, IDMIN, IMMIMIN, GUNMIN1-GUNMIN3, PORNMIN, or SEXMIN. <i>Field not available prior to FY2006.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| POINT1 | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Number of one-point incidents (sentences < 60 days) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| POINT2 | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Number of two-point incidents (\geq 60 days and \leq 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| POINT3 | PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 90 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Number of three-point incidents (> 13 months) included in the criminal history section of the PSR. NOTE: This variable is not yet trumped by the legal limitations. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| POOFFICE | PSR | CHAR 1 | Range: 0 thru 9/A - J BLANK = Missing (See Code Attachment) | Indicates the code for the probation office where the PSR was prepared. This variable must be used in conjunction with DISTRICT. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| PORNMIN | R | NUM 4 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§1466A, 18§2251, 18§2251A, 18§2252 or 18§2252A. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| PRESENT | PSR | NUM 3 | 1 = In Custody 2 = Out on Bail/Bond 3 = Released on Own Recognizance 4 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Offender's pre-sentence detention status. FORMAT: PRESENT. |
| PRISDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes (includes TOTPRISN = 9992 thru 9997) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates if the defendant received a prison sentence (YES/NO variable). Does not include alternatives. FORMAT: PRISDUM. |
| PROBATN R=PROBDUM | JC | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Probation Ordered 997 = Probation Ordered, But No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total probation ordered, in months. FORMAT: PROBATN. |
| PROBDUM | R JC | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes (includes PROBATN = 97) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates whether the defendant received probation (YES/NO variable). FORMAT: PROBDUM. |
| QUARTER | R | NUM 8 | Range: 1-4 1 = Oct 1 thru Dec 31 2 = Jan 1 thru March 31 3 = April 1 thru June 30 4 = July 1 thru Sept 30 | The quarter of the fiscal year in which the case was sentenced. This field is generated based on the sentencing date for use in USSC's quarterly data reports. Field not available prior to FY2006. FORMAT: QUARTER. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RANGEPT | R | NUM 3 | 1 = Guideline Minimum 2 = Lower Half of Range 3 = Midpoint of Range 4 = Upper Half of Range 5 = Guideline Maximum 6 = Guideline Min/Max Are Equal · = Missing/Departure/Logic Problems | This variable denotes where within the range a case was sentenced. This variable only applies to cases that are not departures from the guidelines (See DEPART). <i>NOTE: Life sentences were coded as 470, so their sentencing range became 360 - 470. Cases with no range (e.g. mandatory minimum trump or LIFE:LIFE range) are placed Category 6.</i> FORMAT: RANGEPT. |
| REAS1-REASX | SOR | NUM 3 | (See Codebook Attachment - same as Reason1-ReasonX) | The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for why the sentence imposed was outside of the range. ‘Other’ values are further described in text fields RETEXT1-RETEXTX. <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exists prior to FY2004. See REASON1-REASONX and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</u> FORMAT: REASON. |
| REASON1-REASONX | SOR | NUM 3 | (See Codebook Attachment) | The first, second, etc. reasons given by the court for the departure sentence imposed (when applicable). Other values not listed are described in text fields REASTXT1-REASTXTX. <i>This field does not exist after FY2003. See REAS1-REASX.</i> FORMAT: REASON. |
| REASTXT1-REASTXTX | SOR | CHAR 250 | Text Field | Text description when reasons given by the court for departure is not included in REASON1-REASONX (REASON = 777). <i>This field does not exist after FY2003. See RETEXT1-RETEXTX.</i> |
| REGSXMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2250(c) (Failure to register as a Sex Offender). <i>Field not available prior to FY2012. NO SAS FORMAT.</i> |
| REL2PTS | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = None 1 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release (If Adjustment for Commission of Offense While Under Justice System Has Been Applied) 2 = Adjustment For Commission of Offense < 2 Years After Release · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Number of criminal history points applied for the commission of the instant offense less than two years after release from imprisonment, under §4A1.1(d). <i>Note this changed from §4A1.1(e), so use AMENDYR in over time analyses.</i> FORMAT: REL2PTS. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RELMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§3147 (Penalty for Offense Committed While on Release). <i>Penalty can be anything from 0-120 months and is consecutive to any other count. Field not available prior to FY2008.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| REPSXMIN | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2260A (Repeat Sex Offender). <i>Field not available prior to FY2007.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| RESTDET1-RESTDET ^X | SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Applicable 1 = Not ordered because the number of identifiable victims is so large as to make restitution impracticable under 18 USC § 3663A(c)(3)(A) 2 = Not ordered because of complex issues of fact and relating them to the cause would complicate or lengthen sentencing process unduly. 3 = Not ordered because the complication and prolongation of sentencing process from fashioning order outweighs the need to provide restitution to victims. 4 = Not ordered for other reasons (Enter Text) 5 = Partial Restitution is ordered under 18 USC § 3663(c) for these reasons (Enter Text) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Court's determination of restitution (i.e. if defendant is/is not ordered to pay restitution). This information is generally taken from the 4-page SOR (AO245B 06/05) but may also be taken from the J&C. <i>Note that more than one checkbox may have been marked on the SOR so USSC codes all checked boxes for each case.</i> FORMAT: RESTDET. |
| RESTDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates whether a restitution amount was given (YES/NO variable). FORMAT: RESTDUM. |
| RETEXT1-RETEXT ^X | SOR | CHAR 250 | Text Field | Text description when reasons given by the court for sentence outside the range is not included in REAS1-REASX (i.e. REASX = 777). <u>Use this field in conjunction with BOOKERCD to select outside the range reasons for a particular subset. This field does not exist prior to FY2005. See REASON1-REASON12 and REASTXT1-REASTXTX for information in earlier years.</u> |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| RLEAS1-RLEASX and RLEASHI RLEASS1-RLEASSX and RLEASSHI RLEASR1-RLEASRX and RLEASRHI RLEASC1-RLEASCX and RLEASCHI RLEASU1-RLEASUX and RLEASUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Valid Values: 0 or 3 0 = No Adjustment Applied 3 = Offense Involved Statutory Sentencing Enhancement under 18 U.S.C. §3147 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). This field indicates the number of levels added for the Commission of Offense While on Release (§3C1.3). The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. Not available prior to 2008. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: RLEAS. |
| ROLADJ1-ROLADJX and ROLADJHI RLADJS1-RLADJSX and RLADJSHI RLADJR1-RLADJRX and RLADJRHI RLADJC1-RLADJCX and RLADJCHI | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No Role Adjustment(s) Given 1 = Role Adjustment(s) Given · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Dummy Indicator of whether any Chapter 3 Role Adjustment was applied. This field is “yes” if aggravating role (AGGROL1-AGGROLX), mitigating role (MITROL1-MITROLX), abuse of position (ABUS1-ABUSX), or use of a minor (USKID1-USKIDX) is applied. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. This series of variables was removed from the all data sets in 2012 once it was discovered that there was an error in the creation code since 1999.</i> FORMAT: ROLEADJ. |
| RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX and RSTRVCHI RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX and RSTRVSHI RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX and RSTRVRHI RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX and RSTRCCCHI RSTRVU1-RSTRVUX and RSTRVUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Restraint of Victim Adjustment (§3A1.3). This field is the number of levels added because victim was physically restrained during the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: RSTRVCT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|----------------|---------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SAFE | R | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Applied 1 = Received -2 levels for SV SOC in §2D1.1 (New Safety Valve) 2 = Sentenced below mandatory per §5C1.2 but did not get any level reduction as per §2D1.1 (Old Safety Valve) . = Inapplicable because not a drug case | Indicator of Safety Valve application under both §2D1.1 and §5C1.2. Originally the safety valve was conceived by Congress to give low level, first time offenders relief from being sentenced to drug mandatory minimums. Later the Commission expanded this idea and in addition to being sentenced below the mandatory minimum, offenders were given an additional 2 level decrease. See the <i>USSC Guideline Manuals</i> for further information of amendment changes. <i>Applies only to cases involving drug trafficking. Note that this variable no longer screens on the variable SOURCES.</i> FORMAT: SAFE. |
| SAFETY | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = Safety Valve Not Applied 1 = Safety Valve Applied . = Missing/Inapplicable | Indicator of whether or not the "Safety Valve" provision (§5C1.2 or 2D1.1) was applied. <i>Note that this provision is only applicable to drug cases. See also SAFE.</i> FORMAT: SAFE. |
| SENSPLT | R | NUM 8.2 | Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) . = Missing, Indeterminable, Inapplicable or Probation | The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, <u>without zeros (probation)</u> . Probation and missing terms are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. <i>Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any one of monitoring's alternative variables is coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|---------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SENSPLT0 | R | NUM 8.2 | Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The total prison sentence, in months, plus alternatives, <u>with zeros (probation)</u> . Missing terms are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. <i>Alternatives include home detention, community confinement, and intermittent confinement. SENSPLT is missing if any of monitoring's alternative variables are coded 97. This variable does not take ZONE into account.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SENTDATE | JC/PSR | DATE 8 | FORMAT: MMDDYY8. | The date on which the defendant was sentenced. <i>Field not on datafiles after FY2004. See SENTMON and SENTYR from FY2005 forward.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SENTIMP | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No Prison/Probation (Fine Only) 1 = Prison Only (No Alternatives) 2 = Prison + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives, Including Zone C Split Sentences) 3 = Probation + Confinement Conditions (Alternatives) 4 = Probation Only · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates what type of sentence was given (prison, probation, probation plus alternatives, or prison/split sentence). <i>Alternatives with values of 97 are included in categories with alternatives.</i> FORMAT: SENTIMP. |
| SENTMON | R | NUM 8 | Range: 1-12 1 = 'January' 2 = 'February' Etc. | Sentencing month. Generated from SENTDATE. <i>Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SENTPTS | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = None 1 = Adjustment Applied (Not in Guidelines) 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | §4A1.1(d) Number of criminal history points applied from the commission of the instant offense while under the criminal justice system. FORMAT: SENTPTS. |
| SENTTOT | R | NUM 8.2 | Range: 0.01 thru 9997 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing , Indeterminable, Inapplicable, or Probation | The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, <u>without zeros (probation)</u> . Zero terms and missing cases are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------|--------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SENTTOTO | R | NUM 8.2 | Range: 0 thru 9997 0 = Probation 470 = Life (<i>Note that in earlier data years, the Commission's data collapsed all values GE 470 to 470. Use TOTPRISN to find "LIFE" cases only over time</i>) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The total prison sentence (excluding months of alternative confinement), in months, with zeros (probation) . Missing cases are set to ". ". This field includes sentences of time imposed, time served, and §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SENTYR | R | NUM 8 | Range: Applicable Fiscal Year | Sentencing year. Generated from SENTDATE. Field not on datafiles prior to FY2005. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SEXACCA | | NUM 3 | -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part A) adjustment (§4B1.5(a)). This field does not exist prior to FY2004. FORMAT: ACCEPT. |
| SEXACCB | | NUM 3 | -3 = Adjustment Applied -2 = Adjustment Applied -1 = Applied (Not in USSG Manual) 0 = Adjustment Not Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of levels to be subtracted for Acceptance of Responsibility, (§3E1.1) for cases which have also received the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender (Part B) adjustment (§4B1.5(b)). This field does not exist prior to FY2004. FORMAT: ACCEPT. |
| SEXADJB | | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Applied 5 = Applied as per USSG Manual · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received) | This field represents the number of levels applied under Part B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5). <i>Use with MONSEXB.</i> This field does not exist prior to FY2012. FORMAT: SEXCAP. |
| SEXCAP | | NUM 3 | 0 = Not Applied 1 = Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable (PSR Not Received) | Dummy indicator of whether either Part A or B of the Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender adjustment (§4B1.5) was applied. This field does not exist prior to FY2004. FORMAT: SEXCAP. |
| SEXMIN | R | NUM 4 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 =Life Imprisonment (this used to be code 996) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Represents mandatory minimum sentence (in months) associated with convictions under 18§2422 or 18§2423. Field not available prior to FY2006. NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SEXOFFNA | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received) | Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong A under §4B1.5: At least 1 prior sex offense conviction). This field does not exist prior to FY2002. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SEXOFFNB | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0-99. 0 = N/A · = Missing, Indeterminable (PSR Not Received) | Indicates the offense level (prior to acceptance of responsibility) the offender received from the Chapter Four Enhanced offense level for Repeat and Dangerous Sex Offender Against Minors (Prong B under §4B1.5: Pattern of Activity). <i>Includes the +5 levels.</i> This field does not exist prior to FY2002. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SMAX1-SMAXX | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Statutory maximum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMAX for overall statutory maximum for case. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SMIN1-SMINX | JC/PSR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Statutory minimum for each individual count of conviction. Use with variable NOCOUNT. See also STATMIN for overall statutory minimum for case. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| SORFORM | SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Other Form Type (<i>AO245B (Revised 12/03) (AKA the 3-page)</i>) 2 = Current Form Type (<i>AO245B (Revised 06/05) (AKA the 4-page)</i>) 3 = <i>AO245B (Pre- 12/03) (AKA the 1-page)</i> 4 = <i>District Created Form (varies from district to district on what type of information is provided)</i> 5 = No SOR Received · = Missing, Indeterminable | Indicates the type/version of AO SOR form received. Newer SORs are longer in length and have checkboxes provided for more detailed information regarding sentencing determination which is not provided on older-style SORs. Note that USSC requires all pages/no changes on forms to be categorized as that specific form. This field only available after FY2004. Note that from FY2008 forward, these values have been collapsed and analysts now only have the following choices available: “Current Form” (Code 2), “Not Current Form” (Code 1), and “No SOR Received”, (Code 5). FORMAT: SORFORM. If using files prior to FY2008 use: FORMAT: OTHFORM. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------------------------|--------|------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| SOURCES | SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Information Represents Known Court Findings: (a) SOR Accepts PSR (b) SOR Differs From PSR, SOR is Coded (c) Court's Factual Findings Unknown, SOR Criminal History Category and Offense Level Match PSR or SOR Guideline Range Matches PSR Guideline Range 2 = Alternate Docs/Some Info May 3 = PSR is Coded (Insufficient Information in SOR) 5 = PSR is Coded (No SOR Present) 6 = 18§924(c) only 7 = 18§1028A only 8 = No Analogous guidelines (Class A misdemeanor or state assimilated offense with no analogous guidelines) 9 = PSR Waived, Missing, or Multiple Offense Levels | Indicates the extent to which information coded in detailed guideline application is based upon known court findings. This also acts as a "SKIP" field, so if certain codes are chosen then certain screens like guideline application and criminal history are never accessed. Note that Code 2 was discontinued in FY2008. |
| | | | | FORMAT: SOURCES. |
| SPECASSM | PSR | NUM 8 | Range: 0 - 99,000 0 = No Special Assessment Ordered · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The dollar value of the special assessment fee assigned by the court. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| STA1_1-STA1_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX | JC | CHAR 15 | · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>first</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA1_123 is the 1st statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| STA2_1-STA2_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX | JC | CHAR 15 | · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>second</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA2_123 is the 2nd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields. NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STA3_1-STA3_XXX R=NWSTAT1-NWSTATX | JC | CHAR 15 | · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Title, Section, and Subsection number, respectively of the <u>third</u> statutes for each count of conviction. <i>For example STA3_123 is the 3rd statute for the 123rd count of conviction.</i> USSC records up to 3 statutes for each count. <i>Use with the variable NOCOUNT. See NWSTAT1-NWSTATX to find UNIQUE statutes from all fields.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| STATMAX | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total statutory maximum prison term, in months, for all counts. <i>In cases with multiple counts of conviction, the maximum penalties are cumulative.</i> FORMAT: STATMAX. |
| STATMIN | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9997 9996 =Life 9997 =Death · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Total statutory minimum prison term, in months, for all counts of conviction. <i>In multiple count cases, minimum penalties are not necessarily cumulative.</i> FORMAT: STATMIN. |
| SUPRDUM | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No 1 = Yes (includes SUPREL = 97) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates whether the defendant received supervised release. FORMAT: SUPRDUM. |
| SUPREL R=SUPRDUM | SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 997 0 = No Supervised Release Ordered 996 = Life Term Ordered 997 = Supervised Release Ordered, But No Term Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Number of months of supervised release ordered. FORMAT: SUPREL. |
| TEROR1-TERORX and TERORHI TERORS1-TERORSX and TERORSHI TERORR1-TERORRX and TERORRHI TERORC1-TERORCX and TERORCHI TERORU1-TERORUX and TERORUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0-32 0 = No Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The Chapter Three Adjustment, International Terrorism (§3A1.4). Number of levels added due to international terrorism involvement in the offense. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: TEROR. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|--------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIMESERV | R | NUM 3 | Range: 0.00 thru 1,500 Months 0.00 = No Months/Less Than 1 Month 470 = Life Sentence · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | USSC estimated prison time the defendant will serve based on a mathematical formula. This formula assumes the offender will receive the maximum good time reduction in an offender's sentence with 54 days per year credited (reference 18 U.S.C. §3624(b)). <u>Note that this is only an estimate, not an actual value of time served.</u> <u>This estimate assumes that offenders start serving the sentence on the day of sentencing. Reductions in sentences due to re-sentencings, BOP programs, etc. are NOT included in this estimate.</u> FORMAT: TIMESERV. |
| TIMSERVC | J&C | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This is the total amount of time (in months) credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. It is attributed because the offender either remained in custody between arrest and sentencing or because the offender is serving time in state prison on a related charge. This includes time collected in both the TIMSERVM and TIMSERVD fields. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLTO. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR. Not available prior to FY2011.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|----------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TIMSERVD | J&C | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 990 Days 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This is the amount of time already served (in days) and credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. Please see TIMSERVM for any time served expressed in months. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLTO. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| TIMSERVM | J&C | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 990 Months 997 = Time Served, Amount Unknown · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | This is the amount of time already served (in months) and credited to the offender by the judge at the time of sentencing. Please see TIMSERVD for any days of time served credit. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days or months or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOTO, SENSPLT, SENSPLTO. <i>Note that if the J&C does not specify the exact amount of time served credited, then the coder uses the amount of time the offender was incarcerated between arrest and sentencing if this information is in the PSR.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| TOTCHPTS | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 99 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The total number of criminal history points applied. FORMAT: TOTCHPTS. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TOTDAYS R=DAYSDUM | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 31 0 = None · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of days of imprisonment ordered. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in months, time served, or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also CH5G13ST, TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| TOTPRISN R=PRISDUM | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9998 0 = No Prison/<1 Month Ordered 9992 = <1 Day of Prison (# hrs) 9996 = Life Imprisonment 9997 = Prison Ordered, But No Term Specified 9998 = Death Penalty (These cases are screened out of datafile after FY06) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The number of months of imprisonment ordered. This field DOES NOT include sentences of time imposed in days, time served, or §5G1.3 credit. Please refer to Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf for a complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables. See also CH5G13ST, TOTDAYS, SENTTOT, SENTTOT0, SENSPLT, SENSPLT0. FORMAT: TOTPRISN. |
| TOTREST R=AMTREST | JC | NUM 8 | Range: 0 thru 9,999,999,997 0 = None 9,999,999,997 = Restitution Ordered, Amount Not Specified · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The dollar amount of restitution ordered. FORMAT: TOTREST. |
| TOTUNIT | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 99 0 = No MC Units · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The total number of units used to calculate offense level adjustment to be applied as a result of a multiple count or grouping adjustment. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| TYPEMONY | R | NUM 3 | 1 = No Fine/Cost of Supervision, Nor Restitution Ordered 2 = Restitution Ordered, No Fine/Cost of Supervision 3 = Fine/Cost of Supervision Ordered, No restitution 4 = Both Fine/Cost of Supervision and Restitution Ordered · = Missing | Indicates whether a fine/cost of supervision or restitution was ordered. Compare to RESTDUM, ECONDUM, and FINECDUM. FORMAT: TYPEMONY. |
| TYPEOHTS | JC | NUM 3 | 0 = No Other Type 1 = Suspended Prison Term 2 = Pay Cost of Prosecution 3 = Denial of Federal Benefits 77 = Other Unique Sentence · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Other types of sentences ordered. FORMAT: TYPEOHTS. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| TYPEOTTX | JC | CHAR 100 | Text Field | Text field that accompanies codes of "Other" under the TYPEOTHS field. |
| UNIT1-UNITX | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 1 = Gram 2 = Kilogram 3 = Pound 4 = Ounce 5 = Plant 6 = Dose 7 = Gallon 8 = Quart 9 = Liter 10 = Milligram 11 = Grain 12 = Milliliter 13 = Marijuana Cigarette 77 = Other · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The unit of measure for the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) and amount (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) for which the defendant was held responsible. <i>This variable and DRGAMI-DRGAMX are used to create WGT1-WGTX.</i> FORMAT: UNIT. |
| USARM1-USARMX and USARMHI USARMS1-USARMSX and USARMSHI USARMR1-USARMRX and USARMRHI USARMC1-USARMCX and USARMCHI USARMU1-USARMUX and USARMUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Valid Values: 0, 2, or 4 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Offense Involved Use of Body Armor 4 = Offender Used Body Armor During the Commission of the Offense, in Preparation for Offense, or in an Attempt to Avoid Apprehension for Offense · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence Adjustment (§3B1.5) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the Use of Body Armor During Drug Trafficking Crimes and Crimes of Violence (§3B1.5). USARMHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: USARM. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| USKID1-USKIDX and USKIDHI USKIDS1-USKIDSX and USKIDSHI USKIDR1-USKIDRX and USKIDRHI USKIDC1-USKIDCX and USKIDCHI USKIDU1-USKIDUX and USKIDUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment Applied 2 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Use of Minor in Commission of a Crime (§3B1.4) which corresponds to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. This field indicates the number of levels added for the use of a minor. USKIDHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: USKID. |
| USSCIDN | PSR/JC | NUM 6 | Range: 6 Numbers | Unique sequential identification number given to cases upon receipt at USSC. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| VCTADJ1-VCTADJX and VCTADJHI VCADJS1-VCADJSX and VCADJSHI VCADJR1-VCADJRX and VCADJRHI VCADJC1-VCADJCX and VCADJCHI VCADJU1-VCADJUX and VCADJUHI | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment Applied 1 = Adjustment Applied · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Adjustments §3A1.1-§3A1.3 which correspond to GDLINE1-GDLINEX. Indicates whether any victim related adjustments were applied (vulnerable victim, official victim, or restraint of victim). VCTADJHI is generated from the highest sentencing guideline computation and corresponds with GDLINEHI. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. This series of variables was removed from the all data sets in 2012 once it was discovered that there was an error in the creation code since 1999.</i> FORMAT: VICTADJ. |
| VIOL1PTS | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 3 0 = No Points Applied 4 = 4 Points Added (Not in Manuals) 5 = 5 Points Added (Not in Manuals) · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Number of criminal history points applied for each prior sentence resulting from a conviction of a crime of violence that did not already receive points under §§4A1.1(a), 4A1.1(b), or 4A1.1(c). FORMAT: VIOL1PTS. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| VULVCT1-VULVCTX and VULVCTHI VULVCS1-VULVCSX and VULVCSHI VULVCR1-VULVCRX and VULVCRHI VULVCC1-VULVCCX and VULVCCHI VULVCU1-VULVCUX and VULVCUHI | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | 0 = No Adjustment 2 = Adjustment for Vulnerable Victim 3 = Adjustment for Hate Crime 4 = Adjustment for Multiple Vulnerable Victims 5 = Adjustment for Both Hate Crime and Vulnerable Victim 7 = Adjustment for Hate Crime, Vulnerable Victim, AND Large# of Victims · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Hate Crime/Vulnerable Victim Adjustment (§3A1.1). Indicates levels added for hate crime/vulnerable victim. The end points for this variable are denoted with X because the total number of guideline computations recorded varies from case to case and year to year. <i>Use variable NOCOMP to determine how many guideline computations are present in each case. For further information on USSC guideline coding system, see Introduction. Not all guideline variables available prior to FY2012.</i> FORMAT: VULVICT. |
| WEAPON | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Nor 18§924(c) Charge Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement or 18§924(c) Charge Present · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates if there is an SOC weapon enhancement or an 18§924(c) conviction. <i>For more information, see WEAPSOC and IS924C.</i> FORMAT: WEAPON. |
| WEAPSOC | R | NUM 3 | 0 = No SOC Weapon Enhancement Present 1 = SOC Weapon Enhancement Present · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Indicates if there is an SOC enhancement for a weapon present. <i>For more information, see WEAPON and IS924C.</i> FORMAT: WEAPSOC. |
| WGT1-WGTX | R | NUM 8 | Range: .00001 - 9,999,999,990 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The <u>gram</u> amount of the first through nth drug types (DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX) for which the defendant was held responsible. This field converts whatever the weight (DRGAM1-DRGAMX) and unit (UNIT1-UNITX) recorded into the gram weight equivalent. Note that if the drug weight was coded in the range amount fields (See DAFROM1-DAFROMX and DATO1-DATOX) or the weight or unit was missing then this field is missing. NO SAS FORMAT. |
| XCRHISRR | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 6 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Defendant's final criminal history category (I-VI), as determined by the court. <i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> FORMAT: XCRHISRR. |

| NAME | ORIGIN | FORM | CODES | DESCRIPTION |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| XFOLSOR | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 1 thru 99 · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | The final offense level, as determined by the court. <i>If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| XMAXSOR R=GLMAX | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 6 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Maximum guideline sentencing range, as determined by the court. <i>This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| XMINSOR R=GLMIN | PSR/SOR | NUM 3 | Range: 0 thru 9996 9996 = Life · = Missing, Indeterminable, or Inapplicable | Minimum guideline sentencing range, as determined by the court. <i>This variable DOES NOT take STATMAX and STATMIN trumps into account. If info is missing from the SOR, then PSR values are used - use SOURCES to choose only SOR values.</i> NO SAS FORMAT. |
| YEARS | R PSR | NUM 3 | 1 = < 21 2 = 21 thru 25 3 = 26 thru 30 4 = 31 thru 35 5 = 36 thru 40 6 = 41 thru 50 7 = > 50 · = Missing | Categories of age ranges (Recode of AGE for USSC Sourcebook). FORMAT: YEARS. |
| ZONE | R PSR/SOR | CHAR 1 | A = Zone A B = Zone B C = Zone C D = Zone D “ ” = Missing | Sentence table group which determines eligibility for probation and alternative prison sentences (See §5B1.1 and §5C1.1). FORMAT: \$ZONE. |

Appendix A: Table of Contents

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| CHEMTP1-CHEMTPX | A-1 |
| CIRCDIST | A-1 |
| CITWHERE..... | A-2 |
| DISTRICT | A-3 |
| DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX | A-4 |
| EDUCATN | A-5 |
| OFFTYPE2 | A-6 |
| OFFTYPB..... | A-7 |
| POOFFICE | A-8 |
| REASON1-REASONX | A-11 |

CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX

| | |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 = 3,4 Methyleneoxyphenyl-2-propanone | 19 = N-Acylanthranilic Acid |
| 2 = Acetic Anhydride | 20 = Nitroethane |
| 3 = Acetone | 21 = N-Methylphedrine |
| 4 = Anthranilic Acid | 22 = N-Methylpseudoephedrine |
| 5 = Benzaldehyde | 23 = Norpseudoephedrine |
| 6 = Benzyl Chloride | 24 = Phenylacetic Acid |
| 7 = Benzyl Cyanide | 25 = Phenylpropanolamine |
| 8 = Ephedrine | 26 = Piperidine |
| 9 = Ergonovine | 27 = Piperonal |
| 10 = Ergotamine | 28 = Potassium Permanganate |
| 11 = Ethyl Ether | 29 = Propionic Anhydride |
| 12 = Ethylamine | 30 = Pseudoephedrine |
| 13 = Gamma-butyrolactone | 31 = Safrole |
| 14 = Hydriodic Acid | 32 = Toluene |
| 15 = Iodine | 33 = Red Phosphorus, White Phosphorus, or Hypophosphorus Acid |
| 16 = Isosafrole | 34 = 1,4-Butanediol |
| 17 = Methyl Ethyl Ketone | 77 = Other |
| 18 = Methylamine | |

CIRCDIST

| | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 01 = Dist of Columbia | 25 = Virginia West | 49 = Indiana North | 73 = Nevada |
| 02 = Maine | 26 = W Virginia North | 50 = Indiana South | 74 = N Mariana Island |
| 03 = Massachusetts | 27 = W Virginia South | 51 = Wisconsin East | 75 = Oregon |
| 04 = New Hampshire | 28 = Louisiana East | 52 = Wisconsin West | 76 = Washington East |
| 05 = Puerto Rico | 29 = Louisiana Middle | 53 = Arkansas East | 77 = Washington West |
| 06 = Rhode Island | 30 = Louisiana West | 54 = Arkansas West | 78 = Colorado |
| 07 = Connecticut | 31 = Miss. North | 55 = Iowa North | 79 = Kansas |
| 08 = New York East | 32 = Miss. South | 56 = Iowa South | 80 = New Mexico |
| 09 = New York North | 33 = Texas East | 57 = Minnesota | 81 = Oklahoma East |
| 10 = New York South | 34 = Texas North | 58 = Missouri East | 82 = Oklahoma North |
| 11 = New York West | 35 = Texas South | 59 = Missouri West | 83 = Oklahoma West |
| 12 = Vermont | 36 = Texas West | 60 = Nebraska | 84 = Utah |
| 13 = Delaware | 37 = Kentucky East | 61 = North Dakota | 85 = Wyoming |
| 14 = New Jersey | 38 = Kentucky West | 62 = South Dakota | 86 = Alabama Mid |
| 15 = Penn. East | 39 = Michigan East | 63 = Alaska | 87 = Alabama North |
| 16 = Penn. Mid | 40 = Michigan West | 64 = Arizona | 88 = Alabama South |
| 17 = Penn. West | 41 = Ohio North | 65 = California Cent | 89 = Florida Mid |
| 18 = Virgin Islands | 42 = Ohio South | 66 = California East | 90 = Florida North |
| 19 = Maryland | 43 = Tennessee East | 67 = California North | 91 = Florida South |
| 20 = N Carolina East | 44 = Tennessee Mid | 68 = California South | 92 = Georgia Mid |
| 21 = N Carolina Mid | 45 = Tennessee West | 69 = Guam | 93 = Georgia North |
| 22 = N Carolina West | 46 = Illinois Cent | 70 = Hawaii | 94 = Georgia South |
| 23 = South Carolina | 47 = Illinois North | 71 = Idaho | |
| 24 = Virginia East | 48 = Illinois South | 72 = Montana | |

CITWHERE

| | | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|
| 20 = Cuba | 70 = Greece | 127 = Denmark | 177 = Saint Lucia |
| 21 = Argentina | 71 = Guinea | 128 = Djibouti | 178 = Saint Vincent and the Grenadines |
| 22 = Bahamas | 72 = Hong Kong | 129 = Dominica | 179 = Samoa |
| 23 = Belize | 73 = Indonesia | 130 = Egypt | 180 = San Marino |
| 24 = Bolivia | 74 = Iraq | 131 = Eritrea | 181 = Sao Tome and Principe |
| 25 = Canada | 75 = Ireland | 132 = Estonia | 182 = Saudi Arabia |
| 26 = Chile | 76 = Kuwait | 133 = Ethiopia | 183 = Senegal |
| 27 = China | 77 = Other | 134 = Fiji | 184 = Seychelles |
| 28 = Colombia | 78 = Laos | 135 = Finland | 185 = Sierra Leone |
| 29 = *REMOVED* | 79 = Liberia | 136 = Gabon | 186 = Singapore |
| 30 = Dominican Republic | 80 = Malaysia | 137 = Gambia | 187 = Slovakia |
| 31 = Ecuador | 81 = Netherlands | 138 = Georgia | 188 = Slovenia |
| 32 = El Salvador | 82 = Poland | 139 = Grenada | 189 = Solomon Islands |
| 33 = France | 83 = Romania | 140 = Hungary | 190 = Somalia |
| 34 = Germany | 84 = Portugal | 141 = Iceland | 191 = South Africa |
| 35 = Ghana | 85 = Spain | 142 = Japan | 192 = Sri Lanka |
| 36 = Great Britain | 87 = Syria | 143 = Kazakhstan | 193 = Sudan |
| 37 = Guatemala | 88 = Taiwan | 144 = Kenya | 194 = Suriname |
| 38 = Guyana | 89 = Togo | 145 = Kyrgyzstan | 195 = Swaziland |
| 39 = Haiti | 90 = Yemen | 146 = Latvia | 196 = Sweden |
| 40 = Honduras | 91 = Yugoslavia | 147 = Lesotho | 197 = Switzerland |
| 41 = India | 98 = *REMOVED* | 148 = Libyan Arab Jamahiriya | 198 = Tajikistan |
| 42 = Iran | 99 = *REMOVED* | 149 = Liechtenstein | 199 = Tanzania |
| 43 = Israel | 100 = Algeria | 150 = Lithuania | 200 = Tunisia |
| 44 = Italy | 101 = Andorra | 151 = Luxembourg | 201 = Turkey |
| 45 = Jamaica | 102 = Angola | 152 = Madagascar | 202 = Turkmenistan |
| 46 = Jordan | 103 = Armenia | 153 = Malawi | 203 = Uganda |
| 47 = Korea | 104 = Austria | 154 = Maldives | 204 = Ukraine |
| 48 = Lebanon | 105 = Azerbaijan | 155 = Mali | 205 = United Arab Emirates |
| 49 = Mexico | 106 = Bahrain | 156 = Malta | 206 = Uruguay |
| 50 = Nicaragua | 107 = Belarus | 157 = Marshall Islands | 207 = Uzbekistan |
| 51 = Nigeria | 108 = Belgium | 158 = Mauritania | 208 = Vanuatu |
| 52 = Pakistan | 109 = Bhutan | 159 = Mauritius | 209 = Zambia |
| 53 = Panama | 110 = Bosnia and Herzegovina | 160 = Micronesia | 210 = Zimbabwe |
| 54 = Peru | 111 = Botswana | 161 = Moldova | 211 = United States (N/A) |
| 55 = Philippines | 112 = Brunei Darussalam | 162 = Monaco | 212 = Bermuda |
| 56 = Russia | 113 = Bulgaria | 163 = Mongolia | 213 = Montserrat |
| 57 = Thailand | 114 = Burkina Faso | 164 = Morocco | 214 = Macedonia |
| 58 = Trinidad and Tobago | 115 = Burundi | 165 = Mozambique | 215 = St Kitts - Nevis |
| 59 = Venezuela | 116 = Cambodia | 166 = Myanmar | 216 = Tonga |
| 60 = Vietnam | 117 = Cameroon | 167 = Namibia | 217 = Niger |
| 61 = Afghanistan | 118 = Cape Verde | 168 = Nepal | 218 = Gilbert Island |
| 62 = Albania | 119 = Central African Repub. | 169 = New Zealand | 219 = Montenegro |
| 63 = Antigua and Barbuda | 120 = Chad | 170 = Norway | 220 = Serbia |
| 64 = Australia | 121 = Comoros | 171 = Oman | 221 = Kosovo |
| 65 = Bangladesh | 122 = Congo | 172 = Palau | · = Missing |
| 66 = Barbados | 123 = Cote d'Ivoire | 173 = Papua New Guinea | |
| 67 = Benin | 124 = Croatia | 174 = Paraguay | |
| 68 = Brazil | 125 = Cyprus | 175 = Qatar | |
| 69 = Costa Rica | 126 = Czech Republic | 176 = Rwanda | |

DISTRICT

00 = 'Maine'
 01 = 'Massachusetts'
 02 = 'New Hampshire'
 03 = 'Rhode Island'
 04 = 'Puerto Rico'
 05 = 'Connecticut'
 06 = 'New York North'
 07 = 'New York East'
 08 = 'New York South'
 09 = 'New York West'
 10 = 'Vermont'
 11 = 'Delaware'
 12 = 'New Jersey'
 13 = 'Penn. East'
 14 = 'Penn. Mid'
 15 = 'Penn. West'
 16 = 'Maryland'
 17 = 'N Carolina East'
 18 = 'N Carolina Mid'
 19 = 'N Carolina West'
 20 = 'South Carolina'
 22 = 'Virginia East'
 23 = 'Virginia West'
 24 = 'W Virginia North'

25 = 'W Virginia South'
 26 = 'Alabama North'
 27 = 'Alabama Mid'
 28 = 'Alabama South'
 29 = 'Florida North'
 30 = 'Florida Mid'
 31 = 'Florida South'
 32 = 'Georgia North'
 33 = 'Georgia Mid'
 34 = 'Georgia South';
 35 = 'Louisiana East'
 36 = 'Louisiana West'
 37 = 'Mississippi North'
 38 = 'Mississippi South'
 39 = 'Texas North'
 40 = 'Texas East'
 41 = 'Texas South'
 42 = 'Texas West'
 43 = 'Kentucky East'
 44 = 'Kentucky West'
 45 = 'Michigan East'
 46 = 'Michigan West'
 47 = 'Ohio North'
 48 = 'Ohio South'

49 = 'Tennessee East'
 50 = 'Tennessee Mid'
 51 = 'Tennessee West'
 52 = 'Illinois North'
 53 = 'Illinois Cent'
 54 = 'Illinois South'
 55 = 'Indiana North'
 56 = 'Indiana South'
 57 = 'Wisconsin East'
 58 = 'Wisconsin West'
 60 = 'Arkansas East'
 61 = 'Arkansas West'
 62 = 'Iowa North'
 63 = 'Iowa South'
 64 = 'Minnesota'
 65 = 'Missouri East'
 66 = 'Missouri West'
 67 = 'Nebraska'
 68 = 'North Dakota'
 69 = 'South Dakota'
 70 = 'Arizona'
 71 = 'California North'
 72 = 'California East'

73 = 'California Central'
 74 = 'California South'
 75 = 'Hawaii'
 76 = 'Idaho'
 77 = 'Montana'
 78 = 'Nevada'
 79 = 'Oregon'
 80 = 'Washington East'
 81 = 'Washington West'
 82 = 'Colorado'
 83 = 'Kansas'
 84 = 'New Mexico'
 85 = 'Oklahoma North'
 86 = 'Oklahoma East'
 87 = 'Oklahoma West'
 88 = 'Utah'
 89 = 'Wyoming'
 90 = 'Dist of Columbia'
 91 = 'Virgin Islands'
 93 = 'Guam'
 94 = 'N Mariana Islands'
 95 = 'Alaska'
 96 = 'Louisiana Middle'

DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 = Cocaine | 121 = N-Ethylamphetamine |
| 2 = Crack/CokeBase | 122 = Fenethyline |
| 3 = Heroin | 123 = Dextroamphetamine |
| 4 = Marijuana | 124 = Khat |
| 5 = Hashish | 125 = Methylaminorex |
| 6 = Methamphetamine | 126 = Ritalin |
| 7 = Methamphetamine Pre-cursor (2D1.11 cases) | 127 = Phenmetrazine |
| 8 = LSD | 128 = Phenylacetone-P2P (for meth mfg.) |
| 9 = PCP | 129 = Phenylacetone-P2P (other) |
| 10 = ICE | 130 = Aminorex |
| 11 = MDMA/Ecstasy | 131 = N-N-Dimethylamphetamine |
| 12 = Steroids | 132 = Bufotenine |
| 13 = Amphetamine | 133 = Diethyltryptamine/DET |
| 14 = Dilaudid | 134 = Dimethyltryptamine/DMT |
| 15 = Opium | 135 = Mescaline |
| 16 = Schedule I/II Depressants (Other nonspecified prescription drugs) | 136 = Dry Psilocybin (mushrooms) |
| 17 = Drug Paraphernalia | 137 = Wet Psilocybin (mushrooms) |
| 18 = Methcathinone | 138 = Dry Peyote |
| 19 = Methamphetamine Actual | 139 = Wet Peyote |
| 20 = PCP Actual | 140 = Psilocin |
| 21 = Hashish Oil | 141 = Psilocybin |
| 22 = Flunitrazepam (Ruffies) | 142 = Pyrrolidine Analog of Phencyclidine/PHP |
| 23 = Gamma-hydroxybutyric acid | 143 = Thiophene Analog of Phencyclidine/TCP |
| 77 = Other | 144 = 4-Bromo-2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine/DOB |
| 100 = Alpha-Methylfentanyl | 145 = 2.5-Dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine/DOM |
| 101 = Dextromoramide | 146 = 3,4-Methylenedioxyamphetamine/MDA |
| 102 = Dipipanone | 147 = 3,4-Methylenedioxy-Nethylamphetamine/MDEA |
| 103 = 3-Methylfentanyl | 148 = 1-Piperidinocyclohexanecarbonitrile/PCC |
| 104 = 1-Methyl-4-Phenyl-4-propionoxypiperidine/MPPP | 149 = N-ethyl-phenylcyclohexylamine/PCE |
| 105 = 1-(2-Phenylethyl)-4-phenyl-4-acetyloxypiperidine/PEPAP | 150 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Organic) |
| 106 = Alphaprodine | 151 = Tetrahydrocannabinol (Synth) |
| 107 = Fentanyl n-phenyl | 152 = Schedule III Subst. |
| 108 = Levorphanol | 153 = Schedule IV Subst. |
| 109 = Meperidine/Pethidine | 154 = Schedule V Subst. |
| 110 = Methadone | 155 = Levo-alpha-methadol/LAAM |
| 111 = Monoacetylmorphine | 156 = Amphetamine Actual |
| 112 = Morphine | 157 = Ephedrine |
| 113 = Oxycodone (Actual) | 158 = Phenylpropanolamine |
| 114 = Oxymorphone (SEE ALSO OXYCONTIN) | 159 = Pseudoephedrine |
| 115 = Racemorphan | 160 = Oxycontin (SEE ALSO OXYCODONE) |
| 116 = Codeine | 161 = Marijuana Plant |
| 117 = Dextropropoxyphene/Propoxyphene-Bulk | 162 = Ketamine |
| 118 = Ethylmorphine | 163 = 1,4-Butanediol |
| 119 = Hydrocodone (SEE ALSO CODE 180) | 164 = Gamma Butyroleactone |
| 120 = Mixed Alkaloids-Opium/Papaveretum | 165 = N-Benzylpiperazine |
| | 167 = Synthetic Marijuana |
| | 168 = Bath Salt |
| | 180 = Hydrocodone Schedule III (SEE ALSO CODE 119) |
| | · = Missing |

EDUCATN

0 = No schooling
1-11 = Actual years of elementary or high school completed
12 = High school graduate
13 = One year of college/freshman
14 = Two years of college/sophomore
15 = Four years of college/junior
16 = College graduate
21 = G.E.D. (General Education Diploma)
22 = Trade or vocational degree
23 = Associates Degree (A.A.)
24 = Graduate Degree (Masters, J.D., M.D., Ph.D., etc.)
31 = Some elementary school
32 = Some high school
33 = Some trade or vocational school
34 = Some college
35 = Some graduate school
36 = Military training
37 = Middle school/Junior high
· = Missing

OFFTYPE2

- 1 = Murder
2 = Manslaughter
3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
4 = Sexual Abuse
5 = Assault
6 = Robbery
9 = Arson
10 = Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
11 = Drugs - Communication Facilities
12 = Drugs: - Simple Possession
13 = Firearms (Includes Firearms Use, Possession, and Trafficking)
15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
16 = Auto Theft
17 = Larceny
18 = Fraud
19 = Embezzlement
20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
21 = Bribery
22 = Tax Offenses
23 = Money Laundering
24 = Racketeering /Extortion
25 = Gambling/Lottery
26 = Civil Rights Offenses
27 = Immigration
28 = Pornography/Prostitution (**Value not available after FY2009**)
29 = Prison Offenses
30 = Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)
31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
32 = National Defense Offenses
33 = Antitrust Violations
34 = Food and Drug Offenses
35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (Includes Other Drug, Environmental, Firearms, Miscellaneous Property Crimes, Violent, and Traffic offenses)
42 = Child Pornography (**Value not available prior FY2010**)
43 = Obscenity (**Value not available prior FY2010**)
44 = Prostitution (**Value not available prior FY2010**)
. = Missing

OFFTYPB

- 1 = Murder
 2 = Manslaughter
 3 = Kidnapping/Hostage Taking
 4 = Sexual Abuse
 5 = Assault
 6 = Robbery (*includes MONOFFTP= 7, other Robbery*)
 9 = Arson
 10 = Drugs - Trafficking, Manufacturing, and Importing
 11 = Drugs - Communication Facilities
 12 = Drugs: - Simple Possession
 13 = Firearms (Includes Firearms Use, Possession, and Trafficking) (*includes MONOFFTP= 14, Firearms possession and Trafficking*)
 15 = Burglary/Breaking and Entering
 16 = Auto Theft
 17 = Larceny
 18 = Fraud
 19 = Embezzlement
 20 = Forgery/Counterfeiting
 21 = Bribery
 22 = Tax Offenses
 23 = Money Laundering
 24 = Racketeering /Extortion (*includes MONOFFTP= 8, Extortion*)
 25 = Gambling/Lottery
 26 = Civil Rights Offenses
 27 = Immigration
 28 = Child Pornography (includes OFFTYPE2=42, Child Pornography)
 29 = Prison Offenses
 30 = Administration of Justice (Includes accessory after the fact, misprision of felony, and witness tampering)
 31 = Environmental, Game, Fish, and Wildlife Offenses
 32 = National Defense Offenses
 33 = Antitrust Violations
 34 = Food and Drug Offenses
 35 = Traffic Violations and Other Offenses (Includes Other Drug, Environmental, Firearms, Miscellaneous Property Crimes, Violent, Traffic offenses, Obscenity, and Prostitution) (Includes OFFTYPE2= 43,44) (*includes MONOFFTP= 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41*)
 . = Missing

POOFFICE**Alabama, Middle (27)**

| | |
|-------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Dothan |
| 2 | Montgomery |
| Alabama, Northern (26) | |
| 1 | Anniston |
| 2 | Birmingham |
| 3 | Florence |
| 4 | Gadsden |
| 5 | Huntsville |
| 7 | Tuscaloosa |

Alabama, Southern (28)

| | |
|---|--------|
| 1 | Mobile |
| 2 | Selma |

Alaska (95)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 3 | Anchorage |
| 4 | Fairbanks |

Arizona (70)

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 0 | Yuma |
| 2 | Phoenix |
| 4 | Tucson |
| 6 | Flagstaff |
| 9 | Chinle |
| C | Tuba City |
| G | Sierra Vista |

Arkansas, Eastern (60)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 3 | Jonesboro |
| 4 | Little Rock |
| 5 | Pine Bluff |

Arkansas, Western (61)

| | |
|---|---------------------|
| 1 | El Dorado/Texarkana |
| 2 | Fort Smith |
| 5 | Fayetteville |
| 6 | Hot Springs |

California, Central (73)

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 0 | Woodland Hills |
| 2 | Los Angeles |
| 3 | Lancaster |
| 5 | Riverside |
| 6 | San Bernardino |
| 8 | Santa Ana |
| 9 | Santa Barbara |
| A | Long Beach |
| B | Santa Fe Springs |
| C | Ventura |
| D | Studio City |
| E | West Covina |
| F | Inglewood |
| G | Laguna Hills |

California, Eastern (72)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 0 | Elk Grove |
| 1 | Fresno |
| 2 | Sacramento |
| 3 | Redding |
| 5 | Bakersfield |
| 6 | Roseville |
| 9 | Modesto |
| J | Visalia |

Florida, Northern (29)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | Gainesville |
| 3 | Pensacola |
| 4 | Tallahassee |
| 5 | Panama City |

Illinois, Northern (52)

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1 | Chicago |
| 3 | Rockford |
| 8 | Lisle |

Illinois, Southern (54)

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 3 | East St. Louis |
| 4 | Benton |

Indiana, Northern (55)

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Fort Wayne |
| 2 | Hammond |
| 3 | South Bend |
| 4 | Lafayette |

Indiana, Southern (56)

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | Indianapolis |
| 2 | Terre Haute |
| 3 | Evansville |
| 4 | New Albany |
| 5 | Bloomington |
| 7 | Muncie |

Iowa, Northern (62)

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 1 | Cedar Rapids |
| 5 | Sioux City |

Iowa, Southern (63)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 3 | Davenport |
| 4 | Des Moines |
| 5 | Rock Island |

Kansas (83)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 2 | Kansas City |
| 5 | Topeka |
| 6 | Wichita |

Kentucky, Eastern (43)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 0 | Ashland |
| 2 | Covington |
| 3 | Frankfort |
| 5 | Lexington |
| 6 | London |
| 7 | Pikeville |

Kentucky, Western (44)

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | Bowling Green |
| 3 | Louisville |
| 4 | Owensboro |
| 5 | Paducah |

Kentucky, Central (53)

| | |
|---|--------------|
| B | Hopkinsville |
|---|--------------|

Delaware (11)

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Wilmington |
| 2 | Dover |

District of Columbia (90)

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | Washington, D.C. |
|---|------------------|

Florida, Middle (30)

| | |
|---|--------------|
| 2 | Fort Myers |
| 3 | Jacksonville |
| 5 | Ocala |
| 6 | Orlando |
| 8 | Tampa |
| 9 | Sarasota |
| B | Cocoa |
| C | Lakeland |
| F | Naples |

Hawaii (75)

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1 | Honolulu |
|---|----------|

Idaho (76)

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 1 | Boise |
| 2 | Coeur d'Alene |
| 3 | Moscow |
| 4 | Pocatello |

Illinois, Central (53)

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | Peoria |
| 3 | Springfield |
| 4 | Rock Island |
| C | Champaign/Urbana |

Louisiana, Eastern (35)

- 1 Hammond
2 New Orleans
3 Houma

Louisiana, Middle (96)

- 3 Baton Rouge

Louisiana, Western (36)

- 1 Alexandria
2 Lake Charles
3 Monroe
5 Shreveport
6 Lafayette

Maine (00)

- 1 Bangor
2 Portland

Maryland (16)

- 1 Baltimore
8 Greenbelt

Massachusetts (01)

- 0 Plymouth
1 Boston
3 Springfield
4 Worcester
5 Lawrence

Michigan, Eastern (45)

- 1 Bay City
2 Detroit
4 Flint
5 Ann Arbor
6 Southfield

Michigan, Western (46)

- 1 Grand Rapids
2 Marquette
4 Kalamazoo
5 Lansing

Minnesota (64)

- 3 St. Paul
4 Minneapolis
5 Duluth
6 Fergus Falls

Mississippi, Northern (37)

- 1 Aberdeen
3 Oxford
4 Greenville
8 Tupelo

Mississippi, Southern (38)

- 1 Biloxi
2 Hattiesburg
3 Jackson
6 Gulfport

Missouri, Eastern (65)

- 1 Cape Girardeau
4 St. Louis

Missouri, Western (66)

- 2 Jefferson City
4 Kansas City
6 Springfield

Montana (77)

- 1 Billings
3 Glasgow
4 Great Falls
6 Helena
9 Missoula
B Browning
E Hardin

Nevada (78)

- 2 Las Vegas
3 Reno

New Hampshire (02)

- 1 Concord

New Jersey (12)
0 Northfield
1 Camden
2 Newark
3 Trenton
6 Tinton Fields
D Paterson

New Mexico (84)

- 1 Albuquerque
2 Las Cruces
5 Roswell
6 Santa Fe
8 Gallup
F Farmington

New York, Eastern (07)

- 1 Brooklyn
6 Central Islip

New York, Northern (06)

- 1 Albany
3 Binghamton
5 Syracuse

New York, Southern (08)

- 1 New York City
7 White Plains
8 Middletown
9 Newburgh

New York, Western (09)

- 1 Buffalo
6 Rochester

North Carolina, Eastern (17)

- 3 Fayetteville
4 New Bern
5 Raleigh
7 Wilmington
8 Wilson
C Jacksonville
G Greenville

North Carolina, Middle (18)

- 1 Durham
2 Greensboro
3 Rockingham
4 Salisbury
6 Winston Salem

North Carolina, Western (19)

- 1 Asheville
2 Bryson City
3 Charlotte
5 Statesville
H Hickory

North Dakota (68)

- 0 New Town
1 Bismarck
2 Grand Forks
3 Fargo
4 Minot
6 Devils Lake
A Belcourt

North Mariana Islands (94)

- 1 Saipan

Ohio, Northern (47)

- 1 Cleveland
3 Toledo
4 Youngstown
5 Akron

Ohio, Southern (48)

- 1 Cincinnati
2 Columbus
3 Dayton

Oklahoma, Eastern (86)

- 4 Durant
6 Muskogee

Oklahoma, Northern (85)

- 4 Tulsa

Oklahoma, Western (87)

- 3 Lawton
5 Oklahoma City

Oregon (79)

- 0 Salem
1 Medford
3 Portland
6 Eugene
E Bend

Pennsylvania, Eastern (13)

- 2 Philadelphia
4 Reading
5 Allentown

Pennsylvania, Middle (14)

- 1 Harrisburg
3 Scranton
4 Williamsport
5 Wilkes Barre

Pennsylvania, Western (15)

- 1 Erie
2 Pittsburgh
7 Johnston

Puerto Rico (04)

- 3 San Juan
6 Ponce

Rhode Island (03)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | Providence |
| 2 | Charleston |
| 3 | Columbia |
| 4 | Florence |
| 6 | Greenville |
| 7 | Spartanburg |
| D | Beaufort |

South Dakota (69)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | Aberdeen |
| 2 | Mission |
| 3 | Pierre |
| 4 | Sioux Falls |
| 5 | Rapid City |
| 6 | Pine Ridge |
| 7 | Timber Lake |

Tennessee, Eastern (49)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | Chattanooga |
| 2 | Greeneville |
| 3 | Knoxville |

Tennessee, Middle (50)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | Columbia |
| 2 | Cookeville |
| 3 | Nashville |
| 4 | Clarksville |

Tennessee, Western (51)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | Jackson |
| 2 | Memphis |
| 0 | Plano |
| 1 | Beaumont |
| 4 | Sherman |
| 5 | Texarkana |
| 6 | Tyler |
| 9 | Lufkin |

Texas, Northern (39)

| | |
|---|---------------|
| 0 | Garland |
| 1 | Abilene |
| 2 | Amarillo |
| 3 | Dallas |
| 4 | Fort Worth |
| 5 | Lubbock |
| 6 | San Angelo |
| 7 | Wichita Falls |
| 8 | Arlington |
| 9 | Benbrook |

Texas, Southern (41)

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Brownsville |
| 2 | Corpus Christi |
| 3 | Galveston |
| 4 | Houston |
| 5 | Laredo |
| 6 | Victoria |
| 8 | McAllen |
| 9 | Rio Grande City |

Texas, Western (42)

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 0 | Alpine |
| 1 | Austin |
| 2 | Del Rio |
| 3 | El Paso |
| 4 | Pecos |
| 5 | San Antonio |
| 6 | Waco |
| 7 | Midland Odessa |
| B | Temple |

Utah (88)

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 1 | Ogden |
| 2 | Salt Lake City |
| 3 | St. George |
| 4 | Vernal |
| 5 | West Valley City |
| 6 | Murray |

Vermont (10)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | Brattleboro |
| 2 | Burlington |
| 4 | St. Croix |
| 5 | St. Thomas |

Virgin Islands (91)

| | |
|---|----------------|
| 0 | Fredericksburg |
| 1 | Alexandria |

Virginia, Eastern (22)

| | |
|---|------------------|
| 2 | Norfolk |
| 3 | Richmond |
| 4 | Newport News |
| 6 | Colonial Heights |
| 9 | Williamsburg |
| E | Manassas |

Virginia, Western (23)

| | |
|---|-----------------|
| 1 | Abingdon |
| 2 | Big Stone Gap |
| 3 | Charlottesville |
| 4 | Danville |
| 5 | Harrisonburg |
| 6 | Lynchburg |
| 7 | Roanoke |

Washington, Eastern (80)

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1 | Yakima |
| 2 | Spokane |
| 4 | Richland |

Washington, Western (81)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 0 | Tukwila |
| 1 | Everett |
| 2 | Seattle |
| 3 | Tacoma |
| 5 | Vancouver |

West Virginia, Northern (24)

| | |
|---|-------------|
| 1 | Clarksburg |
| 2 | Elkins |
| 3 | Martinsburg |
| 5 | Wheeling |

West Virginia, Southern (25)

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Bluefield |
| 2 | Charleston |
| 3 | Huntington |
| 5 | Beckley |

Wisconsin, Eastern (57)

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1 | Green Bay |
| 2 | Milwaukee |

Wisconsin, Western (58)

| | |
|---|------------|
| 1 | Eau Claire |
| 3 | Madison |

Wyoming (89)

| | |
|---|----------|
| 1 | Casper |
| 2 | Cheyenne |
| 3 | Jackson |
| 4 | Lander |

REASON1-REASONX

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>DIRECTION*</u> |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 0 | No reason given | B |
| 1 | Nature and circs of offense and history and char. of def (18 3553(a)(1)) | B |
| 2 | Reflect seriousness of offense, promote respect for law, provide just punishment for the offense (18 3553(a)(2)(A)) | B |
| 3 | Afford adequate deterrence to criminal conduct (18 3553(a)(2)(B)) | B |
| 4 | Protect the public from further crimes of the defendant (18 3553(a)(2)(C)) | B |
| 5 | Provide the def with needed educational or vocational training, medical care or other correctional treatment in most effective manner (18 3553(a)(2)(D)) | B |
| 6 | Avoid unwarranted sentencing disparities among defendants | B |
| 7 | Provide Restitution to any victims of the offense | B |
| 10 | (5G1.3) Convictions on related counts | B |
| 11 | (5H1.1) Age (Defendant's youth or old age) | D |
| 12 | (5H1.2) Educational and vocational skills | D |
| 13 | (5H1.3) Mental and emotional conditions | D |
| 14 | (5H1.4) Physical condition | D |
| 15 | (5H1.4) Drug dependence and alcohol abuse | D |
| 16 | (5H1.5) Previous employment record | D |
| 17 | (5H1.6) Family ties and responsibilities | D |
| 18 | (5H1.6) Community ties | D |
| 19 | (5K1.1) Substantial assistance WITH govt. motion | D |
| 20 | (not 5K1.1) Cooperation without motion | D |
| 21 | Cooperation (motion unknown) | D |
| 22 | Several persons injured | U |
| 23 | (5K2.1) Death | U |
| 24 | (5K2.2) Physical injury | U |
| 25 | (5K2.3) Extreme psychological injury | U |
| 26 | (5K2.4) Abduction or unlawful restraint | U |
| 27 | (5K2.5) Property damage or loss | U |
| 28 | (5K2.6) Weapons and dangerous instrumentalities | B |
| 29 | (5K2.7) Disruption of governmental function | U |
| 30 | (5K2.8) Extreme conduct | U |
| 31 | (5K2.9) Criminal purpose | U |
| 32 | (5K2.10) Victim's conduct | B |
| 33 | (5K2.11) Lesser harm | D |
| 34 | (5K2.12) Coercion and duress | D |
| 35 | (5K2.13) Diminished capacity | D |
| 36 | (5K2.14) Public welfare | U |
| 37 | Fast Track | D |
| 38 | Totality of Circumstances/Combination of Factors | D |
| 39 | Circumstances not Considered by the Guidelines | B |
| 40 | EDP Disparity | D |
| 41 | (4A1.3) Criminal History Adequacy Explain | B |
| 42 | (5K2.17) High-Capacity Semiautomatic Firearm | U |
| 43 | (5K2.18) Violent Street Gang | U |
| 44 | (5K2.20) Aberrant Behavior | B |
| 45 | (5K2.21) Dismissed and Uncharged Conduct | U |
| 46 | (5K2.22) Age or Health of Sex Offenders | D |
| 47 | (5K2.23) Discharge Terms of Imprisonment | D |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>DIRECTION*</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 48 | (5K3.1) Early Disposition. Fast Track program | D |
| 49 | (5K2.24) Commit offense while wearing/displaying unauth/counterfeit uniform | U |
| 51 | Charge Bargaining | D |
| 52 | Unspecified government motion (Not 5K1.1 or 5K3.1) | B |
| 53 | Defendant Unaware of Type/Quantity/Purity of Drugs | D |
| 54 | Mitigating Factors Regarding Illegal Entry | D |
| 55 | Victim of Abuse (Not Childhood Abuse) | D |
| 56 | (2D2.1) Application note 1 (Intended Consumption by Person Other than def) | U |
| 57 | No Benefit of Incarceration to Def | D |
| 100 | (2A1.1) Death not caused intentionally | B |
| 101 | (2A2.1, 2A2.2) Degree of injury falls between two categories | B |
| 103 | (2A3.2) Criminal sexual act for commercial purpose | U |
| 105 | (2A6.1) Factors not incorporated in guideline | B |
| 106 | (2B1.3) Monetary value does not reflect extent of harm | B |
| 108 | (2B3.1) Intended to murder the victim | U |
| 110 | (2C1.1) Systematic or pervasive corruption of governmental function | U |
| 111 | (2D1.1) Unusually high drug purity | U |
| 112 | (2D1.1) Unusually high drug amount | U |
| 113 | Drug Quantity | B |
| 114 | (2D1.5) Sanctioned use of violence in enterprise | U |
| 115 | Crack/Powder Disparity | D |
| 118 | (2F1.1) Loss substantially exceeds maximum from loss table | U |
| 119 | (2F1.1) Dollar loss overstates seriousness of offense | D |
| 120 | (2F1.1) Fraudulent statements could be covered by more specific statute | B |
| 121 | (2G1.1) Offense did not involve profit nor physical force or coercion | D |
| 124 | 2H2.1 Corrupting a public official /bodily injury /property damage | U |
| 125 | (2L1.1) Large number of aliens | U |
| 126 | (2L1.1) Dangerous or inhumane treatment | U |
| 127 | (2L2.2, 2L2.4) Deported on one or more prior occasions | U |
| 128 | (2M3.1, 2M3.7, 2M3.9) Revelation causes little or no harm | B |
| 131 | (2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme threat to national security | U |
| 132 | (2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme volume of commerce involved | U |
| 134 | (2M5.1, 2M5.2) Extreme number of multiple occurrences | U |
| 137 | (2N2.1,2Q1.2) Negligence involved | D |
| 139 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from emission, release or discharge | B |
| 140 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from quantity & nature of substance or pollutant | B |
| 141 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from duration of offense | B |
| 142 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Harm resulting from risk | B |
| 143 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of risk | B |
| 144 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Number of people at risk | B |
| 145 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Nature of contamination | B |
| 146 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Similar conduct by civil adjudication | B |
| 147 | (2Q1.2, 2Q1.3) Failure to comply with administrative order | B |
| 148 | (2T1.6) Tax evasion and embezzlement | B |
| 151 | (2T3.1,2) Import. of drugs, obscene matter, firearms, pelts of endangered species | B |
| 152 | (2T3.1) Duties may not adequately reflect harm | B |
| 200 | (3A1.2) Exceptionally high level victim | B |
| 201 | (3C1.1) Further obstruction of justice | B |
| 202 | 5C1.2 (Safety Valve) | D |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>DIRECTION*</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 250 | (3D1.4) Offenses significantly more than 5 units | B |
| 300 | (4A1.3) Pattern of conduct | B |
| 301 | (4A1.3) Pending cases | B |
| 302 | (4A1.3) Related cases | B |
| 304 | Gen. adequacy of crim. history; does not reflect seriousness of crim. hist | B |
| 305 | (4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but similar misconduct | B |
| 306 | (4A1.3) Outside applicable time period, but substantial portion of income | B |
| 307 | (4A1.3) Significance or similarity of past conduct | B |
| 308 | Other adequacy of criminal history | B |
| 309 | Criminal history category over-represents the defendant's involvement | D |
| 310 | Prior criminal record; risk of future criminal conduct | U |
| 311 | Age of Priors | D |
| 312 | First Federal Conviction | D |
| 313 | Little/No Incarceration for Priors | D |
| 314 | Age when prior was committed | D |
| 400 | Unconvicted behavior added under relevant conduct | D |
| 401 | (4B1.3) Criminal livelihood | U |
| 402 | (4B1.1) Career offender | U |
| 500 | Pursuant to a NONbinding (or unknown type) plea agreement | B |
| 501 | Due to stipulations | B |
| 502 | Other plea agreement reasons | B |
| 503 | Pursuant to a binding plea agree 11(c)(1)(C) | B |
| 504 | Statmin/Max | B |
| 648 | Alien Status | B |
| 649 | Cultural Assimilation | D |
| 650 | Mule/Role in the offense | B |
| 651 | Interpolation | B |
| 652 | Deportation | B |
| 653 | Local conditions | D |
| 654 | Adequate punishment to meet the purposes of sentencing | B |
| 655 | Deterrence | B |
| 656 | Prey to other inmates / Susceptibility to abuse in prison | D |
| 657 | Reduce disparity | B |
| 658 | Charge/Plea does not reflect the seriousness of the offense | B |
| 659 | Guidelines do not reflect the seriousness of the offense | B |
| 660 | Justifiable Reasons | B |
| 661 | No prior record/first offender | D |
| 662 | Put sentence in line with codefendant's. (i.e. Reduce disparity among codefendants) | D |
| 663 | High speed chase | U |
| 664 | Lack of culpability/accountability of defendant | D |
| 665 | Lost job/punishment enough | D |
| 666 | Lack of available facilities/overcrowding | D |
| 667 | Non-Guideline Sentence | D |
| 668 | Nonviolent Offense/Offender | D |
| 669 | Indigent background | B |
| 670 | Impact on Employment of Self/Others | D |
| 671 | Time or cost involved in the investigation | B |
| 672 | Defendant's propensity for violence | U |
| 673 | Acceptance of responsibility | D |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>DIRECTION*</u> |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 674 | Limited/Minor prior record | D |
| 675 | Training /Treatment Opportunities | B |
| 676 | Rehabilitation | D |
| 677 | Restitution | D |
| 678 | Incapacitation | B |
| 679 | Sufficient punishment | B |
| 680 | Nature/Seriousness of the offense | B |
| 681 | First felony conviction | D |
| 683 | On-going nature of activity | U |
| 684 | Terminated Offense Prior to Arrest/Discovery | B |
| 685 | Low Likelihood of Recidivism | D |
| 686 | Conduct on Release/Bond/Supervision | B |
| 687 | No Loss/Monetary Benefit | D |
| 688 | Dollar amount involved in crime (general) | B |
| 689 | Minors involved | U |
| 690 | Untruthful testimony | U |
| 691 | Terrifying the victim | U |
| 692 | Influenced/Used by Others | D |
| 693 | Cost of Incarceration | D |
| 695 | Currently receiving punishment under state or federal jurisdiction | D |
| 696 | Mitigating Factors regarding Firearms | D |
| 697 | Defendant's positive background/good character | D |
| 698 | Defendant's negative background/bad character | U |
| 699 | Military record | B |
| 700 | Not representative of the 'heartland' | B |
| 701 | Guidelines too high/offense level over-represented | D |
| 702 | Guidelines too low/offense level under-represented | U |
| 703 | (5K2.0) General aggravating or mitigating circumstance | B |
| 704 | (4A1.3) Seriousness of criminal history substantially underrepresented by CHC | U |
| 705 | (4A1.3) Likelihood of recidivism underrepresented by Crim Hist Cat | U |
| 706 | (2C1.1) Payment not reflect seriousness of offense | U |
| 707 | (2L1.1) Knowingly smuggled alien who intended to engage in serious crim. activity | U |
| 708 | (2B1.1) Offense level understate offense seriousness | U |
| 709 | (2B1.1) Offense Level overstates offense seriousness | D |
| 710 | (2B1.1) Offense level disrupts critical infrastructure | U |
| 711 | (5G1.3) | D |
| 712 | Advisory nature of guidelines | B |
| 713 | Judge specifies presence of variance / deviation | B |
| 719 | Cooperation/Attempted Cooperation (not 5K, not with prosecution, per se) | D |
| 720 | 5K1.1 Subst. Assist. WITHOUT govt. motion | B |
| 721 | 5H1.11 Military Record/Charitable Service/Good Works | B |
| 730 | Early Plea | B |
| 731 | Global Plea | B |
| 740 | Savings to government | B |
| 741 | Waiver of appeal | D |
| 742 | Waiver of indictment | D |
| 743 | Global disposition | B |
| 744 | As stated on record | B |
| 745 | SOR references an exhibit (eg., "See Exhibit C") | B |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>DIRECTION*</u> |
|-------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 746 | See Transcript/Rider/PSR | B |
| 747 | Party Motion /Agreement /Consent (Reason Unspecified) | B |
| 750 | Reasonableness | B |
| 751 | Interest of Justice | B |
| 760 | US v Booker / US v Fanfan | B |
| 761 | 18 USC 3553(a) | B |
| 762 | Language from 18 USC 3553(a) statute text | B |
| 763 | 2007 New Crack Table Amendment | D |
| 777-799 | Other (SPECIFY) | B |
| 801 | 8C4.2, risk of death or bodily injury | U |
| 822 | Defendant is a law enforcement officer or ex-law enforcement officer | B |
| 823 | Offense behavior was an isolated incident | D |
| 824 | A lower sent. gives defend. a chance to become a productive member of society | D |
| 825 | (5K2.16) Voluntary Disclosure | D |
| 826 | Lack of Youthful Guidance | D |
| 827 | Delay in prosecution; evidentiary concerns | B |
| 828 | Time Served | B |
| 830 | Child abuse/ childhood abuse/ battered child syndrome | B |
| 831 | Remorse | D |
| 832 | Abuse of trust/skill/position | U |
| 833 | 2L1.2 - Criminal History Issues | D |
| 834 | Limited Duration of Involvement | D |
| 835 | Conditions of Confinement | D |
| 836 | Kimbrough/Gall Supreme Court Decision | D |
| 837 | Good Time | D |
| 838 | Number of Images | B |
| 839 | No Inappropriate Conduct with Children/Not a Pedophile | D |
| 840 | Defendant did not Distribute Child Pornography | D |
| 841 | Rule 35b | D |
| 842 | Due to Spears Supreme Court Decision | D |
| 843 | Has had inappropriate contact with or exploited minors | U |
| 844 | Age of Victim (Only Porn or Sex Offenses) | B |
| 845 | Def participated in psychosexual assessment | D |
| 846 | No history of drug abuse | D |
| 847 | Crime motivated by financial distress | D |
| 848 | Victim request/letter from victim to judge/PO | B |
| 849 | Age of Instant Offense | D |
| 850 | First immigration offense | D |
| 851 | Number of documents | B |
| 853 | No History of Mental Health Issues | B |
| 854 | Lack of Family Support | B |
| 855 | Forfeiture | D |
| 856 | No victims/no harm | D |
| 857 | Letters of support - unspecified from whom | D |
| 858 | 2014 Drug Quantity Table Amendment | D |
| 1200 | Criminal History Issues (aggregated reason) | B |
| 1201 | Unusually High Drug Amount/Purity (aggregated reason) | U |
| 1202 | General Guideline Adequacy Issues (aggregated reason) | B |
| 1203 | Loss Issues (aggregated reason) | B |

| <u>CODE</u> | <u>DESCRIPTION</u> | <u>DIRECTION*</u> |
|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1205 | Insufficient Documentation Provided on SOR to Determine Reason (aggregated reason) | B |
| 1206 | Reduce Disparity (aggregated reason) | D |
| 1207 | §5H1.11 - Military Record/Charitable Works/Good Deeds (aggregated reason) | D |
| 1208 | §5G1.3 (aggregated reason) | D |
| 1209 | Cooperation without motion (not §5K1.1) (aggregated reason) | D |
| 1210 | (§4A1.1e) Recency Amendment (aggregated reason) | D |

*Direction refers to whether the reason is used as a reason in both above range and below range cases (B), only in above range/upwards (U) cases, or only below range/downwards (D) cases.

Appendix B: Explanation of USSC Sentencing Variables

USSC collects sentence information for each individual offender. The first type of sentence information collected is time imposed. Time imposed is a sentence that the offender has yet to serve. It is collected as the total number of imposed months (TOTPRISN) and the total number of imposed days (TOTDAYS). Courts can also impose a sentence of time that has already been served (generally while awaiting sentencing – ex. Offender is held in jail without bond). Time served is collected as the total number of time served months (TIMSERVM) and the total number of time served days (TIMSERVD). The court may also grant credit for time served on a related state sentence under provision §5G1.3 of USSG. The §5G1.3 credit is collected as the total number of months (CH5G13ST). USSC also records the number of months imposed for alternative confinement such as home detention (MOHOMDET), intermittent confinement (MOINTCON), and community confinement (MOCOMCON).

The number of months of probation is recorded in a separate field (PROBATN). For more information about types of confinement and sentencing zones, please see Chapter Five of the *USSG Manual*.

USSC also creates four sentencing variables that combine the information from all of the above fields. These four combination sentencing variables are used in the Commission's publications such as the *Sourcebook of Federal Sentencing Statistics*. All four of the combination sentencing variables add together all of the prison time imposed, time served and §5G1.3 months.

The first of these created combination sentence variables captures information on the length of imprisonment, but it excludes all months of alternative confinement as well as sentences of probation (SENTTOT). Any months of alternative confinement or probation are not added into SENTTOT. If an offender had a sentence of four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENTTOT would have a value of four (the alternative months are not added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation would have a value of missing or “.” for SENTTOT (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are not included at all in sentence length averages using SENTTOT).

The second variable captures information on the length of imprisonment as well as sentences of probation, but it excludes all months of alternative confinement (SENTTOT0). Any months of alternative confinement or probation are reported in SENTTOT0 as zero months. If an offender had four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENTTOT0 would have a value of four (the alternative months are not added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of zero for SENTTOT0 (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are included as zero months when doing a sentence average using SENTTOT0).

The third variable captures information on the length of imprisonment and alternative confinement, but it excludes sentences of probation (SENSPLT). If an offender had four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENSPLT would have a value of eight (the alternative months are added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of missing or “.” for SENSPLT (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are not included at all in sentence length averages using SENSPLT).

The last of the four created sentence variables captures information on the length of imprisonment, the months of alternative confinement, and sentences of probation (SENSPLT0). Any months of alternative confinement are reported in SENSPLT0. If an offender had a sentence of four months of prison and four months of home detention, then SENSPLT0 would have a value of eight (the alternative months are added in to the total). A sentence of two years of probation only would have a value of zero for SENSPLT0 (*i.e.*, Sentences of probation only are included as zero months when doing a sentence average using SENSPLT0).

In general it is up to the user to choose which of the four combination sentencing variables is best for a specific analysis. Performing a frequency of the variable SENTIMP will allow users to determine the percentage of cases which have alternative sentences or probation sentences. Knowing that information should better inform users about which sentencing variable to use.

See also [Federal Sentencing Data Analysis.pdf](#)
for a more complete explanation of the Commission's sentencing variables.

A diagram of the four sentencing variables:

| | No Probation | Probation |
|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| No Alternatives | SENNTOT | SENNTOT0 |
| Alternatives | SENSPLT | SENSPLT0 |

Appendix C: Index to Codebook

Chapter 2

| | |
|-------------|----|
| CHAP2 | 15 |
|-------------|----|

Chapter 2 Base Offense Level Variables

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| BASADC1-BASADCX | 10 |
| BASADCHI | 10 |
| BASADJ1-BASADJX | 10 |
| BASADJHI | 10 |
| BASADR1-BASADRX | 10 |
| BASADRHI | 10 |
| BASADS1-BASADSX | 10 |
| BASADSHI..... | 10 |
| BASADU1-BASADUX..... | 10 |
| BASADUHI | 10 |
| BASE1-BASEX | 11 |
| BASEC1-BASECX..... | 11 |
| BASECHI..... | 11 |
| BASECL1-BASECLX | 11 |
| BASECLHI | 11 |
| BASEHI | 11 |
| BASEL1-BASELX | 11 |
| BASELHI..... | 11 |
| BASER1-BASERX..... | 11 |
| BASERHI..... | 11 |
| BASERL1-BASERLX..... | 11 |
| BASERLHI | 11 |
| BASES1-BASESX..... | 11 |
| BASESHI..... | 11 |
| BASESL1-BASESLX..... | 11 |
| BASESLHI..... | 11 |
| BASEU1-BASEUX | 11 |
| BASEUHI | 11 |
| BASEUL1-BASEULX | 11 |
| BASEULHI..... | 11 |
| BASLN1-BASLNX | 11 |
| BASLNC1-BASLNCX | 11 |
| BASLNCHI..... | 11 |
| BASLNHI | 11 |
| BASLNR1-BASLNRX | 11 |
| BASLNRHI..... | 11 |
| BASLNS1-BASLNSX | 11 |
| BASLNSHI..... | 11 |
| BASLNU1-BASLNUX..... | 11 |
| BASLNUHI..... | 11 |

Chapter 2 Specific Offense Characteristic Variables

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|---|
| ADCL_B1-ADCL_BX through ADCL_T1-ADCL_TX | 7 |
| ADCL_BHI through ADCL THI | 7 |
| ADJ_B1-ADJ_BX through ADJ_T1-ADJ_TX | 8 |
| ADJ_BHI through ADJ THI | 8 |
| ADJC_B1-ADJC_BX through ADJC_T1-ADJC_TX..... | 8 |
| ADJC_BHI through ADJC THI..... | 8 |
| ADJL_B1-ADJL_BX through ADJL_T1-ADJL_TX..... | 7 |
| ADJL_BHI through ADJL THI | 7 |
| ADJR_B1-ADJR_BX through ADJR_T1-ADJR_TX..... | 8 |

| | |
|-----------------------------------------------|----|
| ADJR_BHI through ADJR THI..... | 8 |
| ADJS_B1-ADJS_BX through ADJS_T1-ADJS_TX..... | 8 |
| ADJS_BHI through ADJS THI..... | 8 |
| ADJU_B1-ADJU_BX through ADJU_T1-ADJU_TX..... | 8 |
| ADJU_BHI through ADJU THI | 8 |
| ADRL_B1-ADRL_BX through ADRL_T1-ADRL_TX | 7 |
| ADRL_BHI through ADRL THI | 7 |
| ADSL_B1-ADSL_BX through ADSL_T1-ADSL_TX | 7 |
| ADSL_BHI through ADSL THI | 7 |
| ADUL_B1-ADUL_BX through ADUL_T1-ADUL_TX | 7 |
| ADUL_BHI through ADUL THI..... | 7 |
| BODINJ | 12 |
| MITCAP..... | 30 |
| SAFE 39 | |
| SAFETY..... | 40 |
| WEAPSOC..... | 51 |

Chapter 3 Adjustment Variables

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| ABUS1-ABUSX | 6 |
| ABUSC1-ABUSCX | 6 |
| ABUSCHI | 6 |
| ABUSHI | 6 |
| ABUSR1-ABUSRX | 6 |
| ABUSRHI | 6 |
| ABUSS1-ABUSSX | 6 |
| ABUSSH1..... | 6 |
| ABUSU1-ABUSUX..... | 6 |
| ABSUUHI | 6 |
| ACCTRESP..... | 7 |
| ADJOFC1-ADJOFCX..... | 8 |
| ADJOFCHI..... | 8 |
| ADJOFL1-ADJOFLX | 8 |
| ADJOFLHI..... | 8 |
| ADJOFR1-ADJOFRX..... | 8 |
| ADJOFRHI..... | 8 |
| ADJOFS1-ADJOFSX | 8 |
| ADJOFSHI..... | 8 |
| ADJOFU1-ADJOFUX | 8 |
| ADJOFUHI | 8 |
| AGGRLC1-AGGRLCX | 9 |
| AGGRLCHI | 9 |
| AGGRLR1-AGGRLRX | 9 |
| AGGRLRH1 | 9 |
| AGGRLS1-AGGRLSX | 9 |
| AGGRLSHI..... | 9 |
| AGGRLU1-AGGRLUX | 9 |
| AGGRLUHI | 9 |
| AGGROL1-AGGROLX | 9 |
| AGGROLHI | 9 |
| FALDM1-FALDMX..... | 24 |
| FALDMC1-FALDMCX | 24 |
| FALDMCHI | 24 |
| FALDMHI..... | 24 |
| FALDMR1-FALDMRX | 24 |
| FALDMRH1..... | 24 |
| FALDMS1-FALDMSX | 24 |
| FALDMSHI | 24 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| FALDMU1-FALDMUX | 24 |
| FALDMUHI..... | 24 |
| FLGHTC1-FLGHTCX..... | 25 |
| FLGHTCHI | 25 |
| FLGHTR1-FLGHTRX..... | 25 |
| FLGHTRHI | 25 |
| FLGHTS1-FLGHTSX..... | 25 |
| FLGHTSHI..... | 25 |
| FLGHTU1-FLGHTUX..... | 25 |
| FLGHTUHI..... | 25 |
| FLIGHT1-FLIGHTX | 25 |
| FLIGHTHI | 25 |
| HUMAN1-HUMANX..... | 27 |
| HUMANC1-HUMANCX | 27 |
| HUMANCHI..... | 27 |
| HUMANHI..... | 27 |
| HUMANR1-HUMANRX | 27 |
| HUMANRHI..... | 27 |
| HUMANS1-HUMANSX | 27 |
| HUMANSHI | 27 |
| HUMANU1-HUMANUX..... | 27 |
| HUMANUHI..... | 27 |
| HUMLB1-HUMLBX..... | 27 |
| HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX..... | 27 |
| HUMLBCHI..... | 27 |
| HUMLBHI | 27 |
| HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX..... | 27 |
| HUMLBRHI..... | 27 |
| HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX | 27 |
| HUMLBSHI | 27 |
| HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX..... | 27 |
| HUMLBUHI | 27 |
| MITRLC1-MITRLCX..... | 30 |
| MITRLCHI..... | 30 |
| MITRLR1-MITRLRX..... | 30 |
| MITRLRHI..... | 30 |
| MITRLS1-MITRLSX | 30 |
| MITRLSHI | 30 |
| MITRLU1-MITRLUX..... | 30 |
| MITRLUHI | 30 |
| MITROL1-MITROLX..... | 30 |
| MITROLHI | 30 |
| MONACCEP..... | 31 |
| OBSTCC1-OBSTCCX..... | 33 |
| OBSTCCHI | 33 |
| OBSTCU1-OBSTCUX..... | 33 |
| OBSTCUHI | 33 |
| OBSTRC1-OBSTRCX..... | 33 |
| OBSTRCHI | 33 |
| OBSTRR1-OBSTRRX..... | 33 |
| OBSTRRH1 | 33 |
| OBSTRS1-OBSTRSX..... | 33 |
| OBSTRSHI..... | 33 |
| OFFVCC1-OFFVCCX..... | 34 |
| OFFVCCHI | 34 |
| OFFVCR1-OFFVCRX..... | 34 |

| | |
|------------------------|----|
| OFFVCRHI | 34 |
| OFFVCS1-OFFVCSX | 34 |
| OFFVCSHI | 34 |
| OFFVCT1-OFFVCTX | 34 |
| OFFVCTHI | 34 |
| OFFVCU1-OFFVCUVX | 34 |
| OFFVCUHI | 34 |
| RLADJC1-RLADJCX | 39 |
| RLADJCHI | 39 |
| RLADJR1-RLADJRX | 39 |
| RLADJRHI | 39 |
| RLADJS1-RLADJSX | 39 |
| RLADJSHI | 39 |
| RLEAS1-RLEASX | 38 |
| RLEASC1-RLEASCX | 38 |
| RLEASCHI | 38 |
| RLEASHI | 38 |
| RLEASR1-RLEASRX | 38 |
| RLEASRHI | 38 |
| RLEASS1-RLEASSX | 38 |
| RLEASSHI | 38 |
| RLEASU1-RLEASUX | 38 |
| RLEASUHI | 38 |
| ROLADJ1-ROLADJX | 39 |
| ROLADJHI | 39 |
| RSTRCC1-RSTRCCX | 39 |
| RSTRCCHI | 39 |
| RSTRVC1-RSTRVCX | 39 |
| RSTRVCHI | 39 |
| RSTRVR1-RSTRVRX | 39 |
| RSTRVRHI | 39 |
| RSTRVS1-RSTRVSX | 39 |
| RSTRVSHI | 39 |
| RSTRVU1-RSTRVUX | 39 |
| RSTRVUHI | 39 |
| TEROR1-TERORX | 45 |
| TERORC1-TERORCX | 45 |
| TERORCHI | 45 |
| TERORHI | 45 |
| TERORR1-TERORRX | 45 |
| TERORRHI | 45 |
| TERORS1-TERORSX | 45 |
| TERORSHI | 45 |
| TERORU1-TERORUX | 45 |
| TERORUHI | 45 |
| USARM1-USARMX | 49 |
| USARMC1-USARMCX | 49 |
| USARMCHI | 49 |
| USARMHI | 49 |
| USARMR1-USARMRX | 49 |
| USARMRHI | 49 |
| USARMS1-USARMSX | 49 |
| USARMSHI | 49 |
| USARMU1-USARMUX | 49 |
| USARMUHI | 49 |
| USKID1-USKIDX | 49 |

| | |
|-----------------------|----|
| USKIDC1-USKIDCX | 49 |
| USKIDCHI..... | 49 |
| USKIDHI | 49 |
| USKIDR1-USKIDRX | 49 |
| USKIDRHI..... | 49 |
| USKIDS1-USKIDSX..... | 49 |
| USKIDSHI | 49 |
| USKIDU1-USKIDUX..... | 49 |
| USKIDUHI..... | 49 |
| VCADJC1-VCADJCX..... | 50 |
| VCADJCHI | 50 |
| VCADJR1-VCADJRX..... | 50 |
| VCADJRHI | 50 |
| VCADJS1-VCADJSX..... | 50 |
| VCADJSHI..... | 50 |
| VCADJU1-VCADJUX..... | 50 |
| VCADJUHI..... | 50 |
| VCTADJ1-VCTADJX | 50 |
| VCTADJHI | 50 |
| VULVCC1-VULVCCX | 50 |
| VULVCHI | 50 |
| VULVCR1-VULVCRX | 50 |
| VULVCRHI | 50 |
| VULVCS1-VULVCSX | 50 |
| VULVCSHI..... | 50 |
| VULVCT1-VULVCTX | 50 |
| VULVCTHI | 50 |
| VULVCU1-VULVCUX | 50 |
| VULVCUHI..... | 50 |

Chapter 4 Criminal History Variables

| | |
|-----------------|----|
| ACCAP..... | 6 |
| ACCCAT..... | 6 |
| ACCOFFLV | 6 |
| ARMCRIM..... | 10 |
| CAROFFAP | 13 |
| CAROFFEN | 13 |
| CAROFFLV | 14 |
| CO924TAB | 17 |
| CRIMHIST..... | 18 |
| CRIMLIV | 18 |
| CRIMLIVAP | 19 |
| CRIMPTS..... | 18 |
| CRPTS..... | 19 |
| MONSXOFB | 32 |
| POINT1 | 35 |
| POINT2 | 35 |
| POINT3 | 35 |
| REL2PTS | 37 |
| SENTPTS | 41 |
| SEXACCA | 42 |
| SEXACCB | 42 |
| SEXADJB | 42 |
| SEXCAP..... | 42 |
| SEXOFFNA | 42 |
| SEXOFFNB | 42 |
| TOTCHPTS..... | 47 |

| | |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----|
| VIOL1PTS | 50 |
| XCRHISSR | 51 |
| Court Proceedings Variable | |
| ACCGDLN..... | 6 |
| ACPTCOMM..... | 7 |
| CHP2CHG1-CHP2CHGX | 16 |
| CHP2TXT1-CHP2TXTX | 16 |
| CHP3CHG1-CHP3CHGX | 16 |
| CHP3TXT1-CHP3TXTX | 16 |
| CHP4CHG1-CHP4CHGX | 17 |
| CHP4TXT1-CHP4TXTX | 17 |
| DEFCONSL | 20 |
| DEFCONTX | 20 |
| DISPOSIT | 21 |
| MAND1-MANDX | 29 |
| MANDTXT1-MANDTXTX | 30 |
| NEWCNVTN | 32 |
| PRESENT | 36 |
| QUARTER | 36 |
| SENTDATE | 40 |
| SENTMON..... | 41 |
| SENTYR | 41 |
| Defendant Identifiers | |
| DOB21 | |
| DOBMON | 21 |
| DOBYR | 21 |
| USSCIDN | 49 |
| Demographic Variables | |
| AGE9 | |
| CIRCDIST | 17 |
| CITIZEN | 17 |
| CITWHERE | 17 |
| DISTRICT | 21 |
| DOB21 | |
| DOBMON | 21 |
| DOBYR | 21 |
| EDUCATN | 23 |
| HISPORIG | 26 |
| MARRIED | 30 |
| MONCIRC | 31 |
| MONRACE | 31 |
| MONSEX | 31 |
| NEWCIT | 32 |
| NEWEDUC | 32 |
| NEWRACE | 32 |
| NUMDEPEN | 33 |
| POOFFICE | 35 |
| YEARS | 52 |
| Departure and Variance Variables | |
| REASON1-REASONX | 37 |
| REASTXT1-REASTXTX | 37 |
| RESTDET1-RESTDETX | 38 |
| Departure and Variance Variables – Post-Booker | |
| BOOKER2 | 12 |
| BOOKER3 | 12 |
| BOOKERCD | 13 |

| | |
|------------------------------------------------------|----|
| BOOKPOST | 13 |
| INNOPL1-INNOPLX | 28 |
| INPLEA1-INPLEAX | 28 |
| REAS1-REASX | 36 |
| RETEXT1-RETEXTX | 38 |
| Departure and Variance Variables – Pre-Booker | |
| DEPART | 20 |
| DEPART_A | 20 |
| DEPART_D | 20 |
| DEPART_S | 21 |
| Document Receipt and Status Variables | |
| DSIND..... | 22 |
| DSJANDC..... | 22 |
| DSPLEA..... | 22 |
| DSPSR..... | 22 |
| DSSOR..... | 22 |
| SORFORM..... | 43 |
| SOURCES | 43 |
| Drug and Chemical Variables | |
| CAFROM1-CAFROMX | 13 |
| CATO1-CATOX | 14 |
| CDESCRIP1-CDESCRIP5 | 14 |
| CHEMDES1-CHEMDESX | 15 |
| CHEMTPY1-CHEMTPX | 15 |
| CHMAM1-CHMAMX | 15 |
| COMBDRG2..... | 18 |
| CUNIT1-CUNITX | 19 |
| DAFROM1-DAFROMX..... | 19 |
| DATO1-DATOX | 19 |
| DESCRIP1-DESCRIPX | 21 |
| DRGAM1-DRGAMX | 21 |
| DRUGMIN | 21 |
| DRUGPROB | 22 |
| DRUGTYP1-DRUGTYPX | 22 |
| DUFROM1-DUFROMX..... | 23 |
| DUTO1-DUTOX | 23 |
| ISMETHMIN | 29 |
| METHMIN | 30 |
| MWEIGHT..... | 32 |
| MWGT1-MWGTX | 32 |
| NOCHEM..... | 32 |
| NODRUG | 33 |
| UNIT1-UNITX..... | 48 |
| WGT1-WGTX | 51 |
| Edits | |
| LOSSPROB | 29 |
| Guideline Range Variables | |
| GLMAX | 26 |
| GLMIN | 26 |
| XFOLSOR..... | 51 |
| XMAXSOR | 51 |
| XMINSOR | 51 |
| Guideline Variables | |
| AMENDYR..... | 9 |
| GDCROS1-GDCROSX | 25 |
| GDCROSHI | 25 |

| | |
|-------------------------------|----|
| GDLINE1-GDLINEX | 25 |
| GDLINEHI..... | 25 |
| GDREF1-GDREFX | 25 |
| GDREFHI..... | 25 |
| GDSTAT1-GDSTATX | 25 |
| GDSTATHI..... | 25 |
| GDUNDR1-GDUNDRX | 25 |
| GDUNDRHI..... | 25 |
| NOCOMP | 32 |
| Human Rights Variables | |
| HUMAN1-HUMANX..... | 27 |
| HUMANC1-HUMANCX | 27 |
| HUMANCHI..... | 27 |
| HUMANHI..... | 27 |
| HUMANR1-HUMANRX | 27 |
| HUMANRHI..... | 27 |
| HUMANS1-HUMANSX | 27 |
| HUMANSHI | 27 |
| HUMANU1-HUMANUX..... | 27 |
| HUMANUHI..... | 27 |
| HUMLB1-HUMLBX..... | 27 |
| HUMLBC1-HUMLBCX | 27 |
| HUMLBCHI..... | 27 |
| HUMLBHI | 27 |
| HUMLBR1-HUMLBRX | 27 |
| HUMLBRHI..... | 27 |
| HUMLBS1-HUMLBSX | 27 |
| HUMLBSHI..... | 27 |
| HUMLBU1-HUMLBUX | 27 |
| HUMLBUHI | 27 |
| Loss Variables | |
| LOSS1-LOSSX | 29 |
| LOSSC1-LOSSCX..... | 29 |
| LOSSCHI | 29 |
| LOSSHI..... | 29 |
| LOSSPROB..... | 29 |
| LOSSR1-LOSSRX | 29 |
| LOSSRHI | 29 |
| LOSSS1-LOSSSX | 29 |
| LOSSSHI..... | 29 |
| LOSSU1-LOSSUX | 29 |
| LOSSUHI | 29 |
| Mandatory Minimum | |
| FAILMIN | 24 |
| FIREMIN1 | 25 |
| FIREMIN2 | 25 |
| GUNMIN1 | 26 |
| GUNMIN2 | 26 |
| GUNMIN3 | 26 |
| IDMIN | 27 |
| IMMIMIN | 27 |
| IS1028A | 28 |
| IS924C..... | 28 |
| MAND1-MANDX | 29 |
| MANDTXT1-MANDXTX..... | 30 |
| ONLY1028A | 35 |

| | |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| ONLY924C | 35 |
| OTHRMIN | 35 |
| PORNMIN | 35 |
| REGSXMIN | 37 |
| RELMIN | 37 |
| REPSXMIN | 37 |
| SEXMIN | 42 |
| STATMIN | 44 |
| Monetary Variables | |
| AMTFINEC | 9 |
| AMTREST | 10 |
| AMTTOTAL | 10 |
| COSTSDUM | 18 |
| COSTSUP | 18 |
| ECONDUM | 23 |
| FINE | 24 |
| FINECDUM | 24 |
| FINEDUM | 24 |
| FINEWAIV | 24 |
| LOSS1-LOSSX | 29 |
| LOSSC1-LOSSCX | 29 |
| LOSSCHI | 29 |
| LOSSHI | 29 |
| LOSSR1-LOSSRX | 29 |
| LOSSRHI | 29 |
| LOSSS1-LOSSSX | 29 |
| LOSSSHI | 29 |
| LOSSU1-LOSSUX | 29 |
| LOSSUHI | 29 |
| RESTDUM | 38 |
| SPECASSM | 44 |
| TOTREST | 48 |
| TYPEMONY | 48 |
| Multiple Count Variables | |
| COADJLEV | 18 |
| TOTUNIT | 48 |
| Offense Information | |
| ENCRYPT1 | 23 |
| ENCRYPT2 | 23 |
| OFBEG1-OFBEGXX | 33 |
| OFEND1-OFENDXX | 34 |
| OFFTYPE2 | 34 |
| OFFTYPSSB | 34 |
| Sentence and Range Determination Variables | |
| BOOKER2 | 12 |
| BOOKER3 | 12 |
| BOOKERCD | 13 |
| INRANGE | 28 |
| RANGEPT | 36 |
| Sentence Variables | |
| ALTDUM | 9 |
| ALTMO | 9 |
| AMTFINEC | 9 |
| AMTREST | 10 |
| AMTTOTAL | 10 |
| CH5G13ST | 14 |

| | |
|------------------------------|----|
| CH5G13YN..... | 15 |
| COMDUM | 18 |
| COSTSDUM..... | 18 |
| COSTSUP | 18 |
| DAYSDUM..... | 19 |
| ECONDUM..... | 23 |
| FINE..... | 24 |
| FINECDUM..... | 24 |
| FINEDUM..... | 24 |
| FINEWAIV | 24 |
| HOMDUM | 26 |
| HRCOMSRV | 26 |
| INOUT | 28 |
| INTDUM..... | 28 |
| MOCOMCON..... | 31 |
| MOHOMDET | 31 |
| MOINTCON | 31 |
| PRISDUM | 36 |
| PROBATN | 36 |
| PROBDUM | 36 |
| RESTDUM..... | 38 |
| SENSPLT | 40 |
| SENSPLT0 | 40 |
| SENTIMP | 41 |
| SENTMON..... | 41 |
| SENTTOT | 41 |
| SENTTOT0 | 41 |
| SENTYR | 41 |
| SPECASSM | 44 |
| SUPRDUM..... | 44 |
| SUPREL | 45 |
| TIMESERV | 45 |
| TIMSERVC..... | 46 |
| TIMSERVD | 46 |
| TIMSERVM..... | 47 |
| TOTDAYS | 47 |
| TOTPRAISN..... | 47 |
| TOTREST | 48 |
| TYPEMONY..... | 48 |
| TYPEOHTS | 48 |
| TYPEOTTX | 48 |
| ZONE | 52 |
| Statute Variables | |
| NOCOUNTS | 32 |
| NOUSTAT | 33 |
| NWSTAT1-NWSTATX | 33 |
| SMAX1-SMAXX..... | 43 |
| SMIN1-SMINX..... | 43 |
| STA1_1-STA1_XXX..... | 44 |
| STA2_1-STA2_XXX..... | 44 |
| STA3_1-STA3_XXX..... | 44 |
| STATMAX..... | 44 |
| STATMIN | 44 |
| Time Period Variables | |
| BLAKPOST | 12 |
| BOOKPOST..... | 13 |

| | |
|--------------------------|----|
| KIMBPOST..... | 29 |
| Weapons Variables | |
| GUNMIN1 | 26 |
| GUNMIN2 | 26 |
| GUNMIN3 | 26 |
| WEAPON..... | 50 |
| WEAPSOC..... | 51 |